

Record Group 104. Entry 1.

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE,
1792-1899.

RG 104 RECORDS OF THE
BUREAU OF THE MINT
U.S. Mint At Philadelphia,
1791-1936

Correspondence, 1792-1904

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE,
1792 - 1899

1878: Silver Bullion Reports
To
MAR.

BOX NO. NC-152 E-1 HM1992
111

U.S. MINT GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1878 / REPORTS OF SILVER BULLION PURCHASES

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.		
Dec 23 ^d	580	G. C. Thompson	110	30	109	65	65	591			Spoons, Forks, &c.	of the 15 deposits on this sheet:
	1	do	352	65	346	30	6	35	1	80	Utah Coins, Spoons, &c.	7 are of coin with
	2	do	163	85	163	75	10	06			Bars & Buttons	an moderate average
	3	C. J. Verkes, Jr. & Co.	90	60	90	35	35	27			U.S. & Mex. Coins	loss of 0.19%;
	4	Hillips & Jacobs	135	30	134	10	1	20	89		Kings & Gold	2 are of fine bars
24 ^d	5	G. C. Thompson	191	05	190	70	35	18			Mex. Coins	from Utah, with
	6	C. J. Verkes, Jr. & Co.	66	15	66	05	10	15			U.S. & Mex. Coins	a fair rate of loss
27 ^d	7	G. C. Thompson	1085	80	1084	40	1	40	13		Mex. Coins	of 0.13%;
28 ^d	8	do	43	35	43	25	10	23			Mex. Coins	are of ordinary
	9	do	101	05	100	85	30	20			Spoons, Forks, &c.	plate, with a
	10	L. B. White	97	60	93	45	4	15	4	33	Discards & Filings	reasonable wastage
			2437	70	2422	85	14	85	61			of 0.74%;
												2 are of base bullion
												with a reasonable
												rate of 5% loss.
												J. C. Booth
												M & R

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 91,463.85
 oz. Newark Bars; 26,849.83, N. Y. & O.; 36,999.70 oz. Plate;
 10,570 Lazard Bars; 14,457.25 oz. Omaha, and Foreign
 coin which weighed 5649.70 oz. before melting and 5649.20
 oz. after.

For week ending December 28th 1878

Dec.	30 th	591	Jathan & Sons	2619	60	2619	50	10	004		Bars, Utah	
	2		do	3027	70	3019	90	7	80	26	do	
	3		Linnard & Gibbs	82	10	81	90	30	34		U.S. & Mex. Coins	
	4		G. C. Thompson	867	25	865	90	1	35	16	Mex. Coins	
				6596	65	6587	20	9	45	143		

Transferred to Bullion fund on 30th December 24,689.15
 oz. U.S. & O. N. Y. Bars, and 15,629.50 oz. Plate Bars.

For Dec. 30th 1878.

J. Tobler Dunham

Register

Reports of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for
weeks ending: -

December 28th 1878

and for

December 30th 1875

1878. Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.		Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.	
			OZ.	DEC.	OZ.	DEC.	OZ.	DEC.			OZ.	DEC.			
Dec.	9 th	555 G. C. Thompson	153	30	153	20	10		07				Spoons, Forks, &c.	Of the 25 deposits here noted: 5 of finer metal only lose .09%: — 13 of coin lose their usual average of 0.19%: — 11 of plate show a high average loss of .86%, due chiefly due to 5 lb., which lost nearly 2%, for the other 3 only lost .55%: — 2 of base metal showed a full but legitimate loss of 5.99%. J. C. Booth M. & R.	
		1. H. A. Lee	123	55	123	40	15		12				Bars & Buttons		
10 th		7 G. C. Thompson	867	50	865	90	1	60	19				For. Coin		
		8 Hagerty & Horpe	70	95	70	95							Bar		
		9 Wailer Stevenson	1007	60	1007	60							Bars, U. S. A. O. N. Y. 13		
12 th		60 Montgomery Burr	92	05	92	05							Centennial Medals		
		1 G. C. Thompson	94	50	94	20	30		21				For. U. S. Coin		
		2 Wailer Stevenson	1021	15	1021	15							Do		
		3 Walter R. Kern	79	80	79	05	75		94				Plate & Mug		
13 th		4 Emory, Reed & Co.	166	50	166	15	35		21				For. U. S. Coin		
		5 G. C. Thompson	999	65	998	25	1	40	14				For. Coin		
		6 H. M. King	221	25	217	00	4	25	192				Pl. Forks & Spoons		
14 th		7 E. A. Green & Co.	140	70	100	35	35		35				For. U. S. Coin		
			4998	50	4989	25	9	25	33						
Transferred to Bullion Fund during the week 29,761.95 Oz. Remark Bars; 71,843.65 Oz. Plate, and 97,677.85 Oz. U. S. A. O. N. Y. Bars.															
For week ending December 14 th , 1878.															

Dec.	16 th	568 H. A. Lee	134	134	80	134	50	30	22				Buttons & Bars	
		9 DeHaven & Townsend	159	70	159	40	30		19				For. & U. S. Coin	
17 th		70 Hale, Gray & Co.	99	40	99	20	20		20				For. Coin	
		1 Hood, Bonbright & Co.	86	85	86	65	20		23				For. Coin	
18 th		2 G. C. Thompson	12	85	12	80	05		38				U. S. Coin	
19 th		3 N. C. Gray	104	25	103	70	05		53				Pl. Coin, Spoons, &c.	
		4 James, Kent, Carter & Co.	245	10	244	40	70		29				For. Coin	
		5 G. C. Thompson	151	95	143	65	8	30	546				Kings	
20 th		6 Do	870	40	869	35	1	05	12				For. Coin	
		7 H. A. Lee	518	85	518	30	55		11				Bars	
		8 G. C. Thompson	599	30	564	25	35	05	652				Bar	
		9 Willard Ward	26	60	26	55	05		18				For. Coin	
			7010	05	2962	75	47	30	157					

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 34,983.15 Oz. Boston & Colorado Bars; 93,363.20 Oz. Plate; 71,753.50 Oz. U. S. A. O. N. Y.; 205,859.45 Oz. Remark, and foreign Coin which weighed 16,498.25 Oz. before melting and 16,497.05 Oz. after melting.

For week ending December 21st, 1878

J. Robley Davenport
Register

Report of Silver Purchase
& Deposits melted for the
weeks ending :-

Dec 14th 1878

Dec 21st 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.		
Nov.	25 th	533 Wm. H. Lee	104	30	104	25	05	05			Bars & Buttons	The 21 deposits on this sheet are of the following character: 9 are of finer bars & good plate, with an average loss of 0.18%; 8 are of coin with the average good wastage of .20%; 2 are of baser bullion, probably, with the great wastage of 7.98%; 2 are of the N.Y. Assay Office, with no average loss, but assumed to be of best quality. Jat B Booth m & R.
	26 th	4 G. C. Thompson	159	55	159	45	10	06			Bars.	
		5 do	868	60	867	10	150	17			Scr. Coin	
		6 Thos. A. Lee	252	40	251	95	45	18			Bars	
	27 th	7 G. C. Thompson	516	65	483	35	33	30	6	44	Bar	
		8 W. Warren & Townsend	145	45	145	10	35	24			Scr. & U.S. Coin	
	29 th	9 Phillips & Jacobs	203	90	203	90					Bar, U.S. & O. N.Y.	
30 th		40 S. H. Bell, Cash =	187	30	186	90	40	21			Scr. & U.S. Coin	
			2438	15	2402	00	36	15	1	62		

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 62,125.50
By Newark Bars; 90,445.15 oz, Plate, and 32,797.25 oz,
U. S. & O. N. Y.

For week ending November 30th 1878.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.		
Dec.	3 rd	541 W. H. Lee	86	30	86	15	15	17			Bars & Buttons	The 21 deposits on this sheet are of the following character: 9 are of finer bars & good plate, with an average loss of 0.18%; 8 are of coin with the average good wastage of .20%; 2 are of baser bullion, probably, with the great wastage of 7.98%; 2 are of the N.Y. Assay Office, with no average loss, but assumed to be of best quality. Jat B Booth m & R.
		2 G. C. Thompson	267	90	267	50	40	15			Scr. Coin	
		3 Phillips & Jacobs	104	90	104	45	45	43			Buttons	
		4 Thos. A. Lee	254	15	253	90	25	09			Bars & King	
	5 th	5 S. H. Gray	107	40	107	25	15	14			Bars	
		6 G. C. Thompson	469	35	424	70	44	65	9	52	Bar & Gold	
		7 L. Lichtenstein & Co.	98	20	98	05	15	15			Scr. Coin	
	4 th	8 G. C. Thompson	93	20	93	20					Bars	
		9 Myer Breidenbach	44	20	44	10	10	23			Spoons, Forks, &c.	
		10 W. Warren & Townsend	802	05	802	05					Bars, U.S. & O. N.Y.	
	5 th	1 E. M. Green & Co.	106	20	106	05	15	14			Scr. Coin	
	6 th	2 G. C. Thompson	120	55	120	25	30	25			Scr. Coin	
	7 th	3 do	47	90	47	75	15	31			Spoons, Pl. &c.	
		4 W. Warren & Townsend	104	10	103	80	30	29			Scr. Coin	
			2613	20	2566	00	47	20	2	61		

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 47,301
By Hyandotte Bars; 118,729.40 oz, U. S. & O. N. Y.; 18,030.10
By Boston & Colorado; Foreign coin which weighed before
melting 6,244.30 oz and after melting 6,242.50; 146,
426.50 oz, Newark Bars, and Plate Bars which weighed
131,843.40 oz, before melting and 131,829.50 after melting.

For week ending December 7th 1878

J. Robley Davenport
Register

Report of Silver Purchases
and Deposits melted for the
weeks ending: -

Nov 20th 1878

Dec. 7th 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.		oz.	DEC.		
Nov. 11 th	5114	David M. Stacker	2945		2940		15		17			Spoons, knives, &c.	The deposits are of
	5	E. C. Thompson	4950		4940		10		20			Spoons & Forks	the following character:
	6	do	10855		10820		35		32			Bars	14 of coin with a
	7	do	30570		30530		40		13			Am. Coin	fair average wastage
	8	W. W. Lee	15010		14990		20		13			Bars & Buttons	of 0.24%, considering
12 th	11	Abraham Harris	3080		2775		305		9 84			Spoons, Forks, &c.	the loss on 525 of
13 th	10	E. C. Thompson	17350		17315		35		20			Am. Coin	10% due evidently
	1	E. A. M. Brown	8685		8520		165		189			Spoons, Forks, &c.	to some base pieces,
	2	Charles C. Roberts	7665		7650		15		19			Am. Coin	for without it, the
15 th	3	W. S. Shelmendine	6360		6345		15		23			do	average for the rest
	4	E. C. Thompson	13010		12980		30		23			do	is the true average
			120480		119805		675		56				for coin of 0.18%.

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 80,127 Oz.
Platt Bars; 58,929.50 Oz. Newark; 76,741.15 Oz. U.S.
S. & foreign coin which weighed 2000 Oz.
before melting and 1999.50 Oz. after.

For week ending November 16th 1878

Nov. 18 th	515	E. C. Thompson	41295		41180		115		28			Am. Coin, some count.	14 of fine bars
	6	W. W. Lee	5740		5710		30		53			King	with a proper
19 th	7	J. S. Phillips & Son	4290		4280		10		23			Am. S. & L. Coin	waste of .27%
	8	E. C. Thompson	9805		9795		10		10			Bars	4 one of Lake
	9	do	81800		79925		1875		229			Gr. Lake Superior	Superior.
	20	do	34715		34655		60		17			Am. Coin	La C. Booth
	1	do	64300		64205		95		15			do	MTR
20 th	2	do	11690		11670		20		17			Spoons, &c.	
	3	Rogers, Marshall & Son.	14995		14975		20		14			Am. Coin	
21 st	4	Drexel & Son.	20600		20570		30		14			U. S. Coin	
	5	E. C. Thompson	35250		35215		35		100			do	
	6	Devine, Brady & Son.	3070		3065		05		16			Am. Coin	
22 nd	7	E. C. Thompson	12290		12200		90		391			Burned Coin	
	8	do	11645		11585		60		52			Spoons, Forks &c.	
	9	Sailer & Stevenson	102360		102360							Bars, U. S. A. U. S. S.	
23 rd	30	E. C. Thompson	41305		36660		4645		1125			Bars & King, Base	
	1	do	73450		73365		85		12			Am. Coin	
	2	P. Knicker	26360		26300		60		23			Pl. Spoons & Forks	
			584960		577715		7245		150				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 11,070.90 Oz.
Wyandotte Bars; 16,358.80 Oz. Buttons & Bolonad; 74,369.85
Oz. U. S. D. O. N. Y.; 97,904.40 Oz. Newark; 98,706.80 Oz. Platt,
which weighed after melting 98,702.95 Oz. and foreign coin
weighing 8654.10 Oz. before melting and 8653 after.

For week ending November 23rd 1878.

J. Robley Thompson
Register

Report of Silver Purchases
and Deposits melted for
weeks ending: -

November 16th 1878

November 23rd 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.		oz.	DEC.		
Oct.	28 th	483 G. C. Thompson	18	80	18	55	25		132			King	Of the 21 deposits of silver, noted on this sheet; 10 are of coin, with a full average of loss .32%. 6 are bars, buttons, with an average loss of 0.73%. 4 are a mixture of plates, cases, etc. with the high average loss, = 3.39% but almost wholly due to 501, of base bullion with cases &c. S. C. Booth m. & R.
		4	965	40	964	35	1	15	12			Am. Coin	
	39 th	5	30	80	30	70	10		32			U. S. Coin	
		6	161	65	160	15	1	50	93			Wick Cases, Pl, &c.	
		7	93	70	93	35	35		37			Am. Coin	
	30 th	8	181	25	179	45	1	80	10			Buttons	
	31 st	9	68	95	68	80	15		22			Am. Coin	
Nov.	1 st	90	65	95	65	80	15		33			Spoons, &c.	
		1	61	35	61	25	10		16			U. S. & Am. Coin	
		2	1045	80	1045	80						Bars, U. S. & U. S. & 4 are a mixture of plates, cases, etc.	
		3	563	75	563	35	50		09			Am. Coin	with the high average loss, = 3.39% but almost wholly due to 501, of base bullion with cases &c. S. C. Booth m. & R.
		4	377	00	376	60	40		11			Do	
		5	79	95	79	90	05		06			Bars	
		6	3	50	3	45	05		166			Am. & U. S. Coin	
			3717	85	3711	30	6	55	25				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 19,908.05
 by Boston & Colorado Bars; 52,852 oz of Plate; 21,541.15
 by U. S. & O. N. Y. and 102,546.70 of Newark.

For week ending November 2nd 1878

Nov.	4 th	497 W. H. Lee	107	55	107	35	20		19			King	
		8	342	60	333	35	9	25	270			Bar Hybrid	
		9	64	10	64	05	05		08			Am. Coin	
	6 th	510 G. C. Thompson	406	10	405	70	40		10			Do	
	8 th	1	223	10	198	35	24	75	1110			Wick Cases, Spoons, &c.	
		2	317	15	317	35						20 Bars	
	9 th	3	101	40	100	10	1	30	129			Wick Cases, Spoons, &c.	
			1562	00	1526	25	35	95	270			20	

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 137,327.15
 by Platt Bars; 21,552.20 by Newark and 110,309.25
 by U. S. & N. Y.

For week ending November 9th 1878

S. Wobley Donphson
 Reporter

Report of Silver Bullion
purchased and Deposits milled
for weeks ending: -

November 2nd 1878

November 9th 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.		oz.	DEC.		
Oct.	14 th 459	G. C. Thompson	6	25	6	20	05	83				U.S. & For. Coin	The deposits are as follows: Four bullion 4 Coin 13 Dental plate 1 Base bullion 2 Plate 3 Ass. Office N.Y. 1 The losses on finer bullion, .22%, and on coin .28%, are fair & reasonable, on plate, 1.67%, is quite full; on dent. plate, 6.07%, very full. The losses on base bar (467) of 4.55% is full, & on very base bar (481) are extremely full, nearly 28%, but doubtless correct. J. B. Booth MTR
	6 th	H. H. Lee	91	15	91	80	25	28				Buttons	
	1	W. H. Lee & Thompson	118	15	117	90	25	23				For. & U.S. Coin	
15 th	2	H. H. Lee	89	15	88	95	20	23				For. Coin	
18 th	3	G. C. Thompson	92	35	92	15	20	22				U.S. & For. Coin	
	4	"	89	45	89	25	20	23				For. Coin	
	5	"	129	95	129	60	35	27				"	
19 th	6	"	105	55	105	35	20	19				"	
	7	"	447	25	436	90	20	35	4.55			Bar	
	8	"	1252	60	1251	95	65	05				Bars	
	9	"	747	60	746	55	1	05	14			For. Coin	
			3169	35	3145	60	23	75	75				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week
88,140.65 of Plate Bars; 27,260.95 of U.S. A. O. N. Y.
and 76,128.10 Newark

For week ending October 19th 1878

Oct.	21 st 470	H. H. Lee	57	15	57	05	10	17				Buttons	Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 19,417.25 of Newark Bars; 18,401.65 of U.S. A. O. N. Y. Bars and 68,409.57 of Plate. For week ending October 26 th 1878.
	1	Sailer & Stevens	1017	40	1017	40						Bars, U.S. A. O. N. Y.	
22 nd	2	G. C. Thompson	46	75	46	50	25	53				Spoons, Hitch Cases, &c.	
	3	James, West, & Carter	52	95	52	85	10	19				For. Coin	
	4	Mrs. E. M. Everett	60	15	58	35	170	2.83				Bars, Spoons, &c.	
23 rd	5	G. C. Thompson	21	65	21	55	10	45				U.S. Coin	
24 th	6	J. H. Lee	386	70	386	55	15	39				Bars	
	7	E. W. Green & Son	132	45	132	15	30	23				For. Coin	
25 th	8	G. C. Thompson	199	80	199	40	40	20				"	
	9	J. C. White	153	55	125	50	8	05	6.07			U.S. & Filings	
	80	Geo. Wilkes, back-	82	30	82	15	15	18				U.S. Coin	Bar, Very Good Plate
26 th	1	G. C. Thompson	182	80	131	65	51	15	27.95				
	2	"	155	50	152	95	2	55	1.65				
			2529	05	2464	15	65	00	4.29				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week
19,417.25 of Newark Bars; 18,401.65 of U.S. A. O. N. Y.
Bars and 68,409.57 of Plate.

For week ending October 26th 1878.

J. Aubrey Davidson

Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for
the weeks ending: -

October 19th 1878

October 26th 1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

1878

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.		oz.	DEC.		
Sept.	30 th 433	G. C. Thompson	570	20	569	00	1	20	21			For. Coin	The deposits are as follows: 9 of coin, with a full loss of .23% due to No 434 13 of Bars, plate, &c. with a fair average loss of 0.61% 1 of mixt bullion with sweeps with a reasonable loss of 6.88% J. H. Booth mAR
	4	do	23	85	23	65		20	83			U. S. & For. Coin	
	5	do	210	90	210	50		40	19			Spoons, Forks, &c.	
	6	do	112	10	111	85		25	22			U. S. & For. Coin	
Oct.	1 st 7	G. C. Thompson	85	00	79	15	5	85	6.88			Hot Cases, Straps, &c.	
	2 nd 8	W. A. Lee	152	05	151	80		25	16			Bars & King	
	3 rd 9	E. G. Ryenthaler & Co.	98	25	98	10		15	15			For. & U. S. Coin	
	4 th 40	G. C. Thompson	869	45	867	85	1	60	18			For. Coin	
		Sailer Stearns	1014	20	1014	20						Bars, U. S. & O. R. V.	
		G. C. Thompson	199	30	189	95	9	35				Bars	
	3	do	374	40	373	50		90				For. Coin	
	4	Currier & Standard	28	80	28	75		05				do	
	5	G. C. Thompson	46	00	46	00						Spoons, Forks, &c.	
			3784	50	3764	30	20	20	70				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 55,133.30 oz. Plate Bars; 91,060.00 Stermark and 38,494.65 oz. U. S. & O. R. V. Bars.

For week ending October 5th 1878

Oct.	7 th 446	G. C. Thompson	126	40	125	90	50	40				Hot Cases, Spoons, &c.	
	7	Phillips & Jacobs	930	05	929	05	1	00	10			Bars	
	9 th 8	H. C. Gray	109	65	109	50		15	14			Bars	
		G. C. Thompson	96	40	96	15		25	26			King	
	10 th 50	do	139	40	139	20		20	14			For. Coin	
	11 th	Mary Wheel	79	55	79	30		25	31			For. Coin	
		Garber H. Reed & Co.	124	40	123	20	1	20	97			Spoons, Forks, &c.	
		Bailey, Banks & Middle	186	05	184	80	1	25	67			Triangles, Spoons, &c.	
		G. C. Thompson	55	80	55	15		65	116			Forks, Spoons, &c.	
		J. R. Lee	320	30	320	10		20	06			Bars	
		G. C. Thompson	734	00	709	80	24	20	330			Hot Spoons, Coin, &c.	
	12 th 7	do	299	5	29	60		35	117			Spoons, &c.	
		Sailer Stearns	988	00	988	00						Bars, U. S. & O. R. V.	
			3919	95	3889	75	30	20	107				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 114,734.95 oz. Lazard & Sons Bars; 87,731.80 oz. Stermark; 32,939.00 oz. U. S. & O. R. V. and 92,455.80 oz. Plate.

For week ending October 12th 1878.

J. Tobey Dwyer
Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for
week ending: -

October 5th 1878

October 12th 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			OZ.	DEC.	OZ.	DEC.	OZ.	DEC.		OZ.	DEC.		
Sept. 16 th	4115	Wm. H. Lee	190	50	190	15	35		18			King & Sons	The deposits are as follows: 11 of coin with a fair average loss of 0.19% 13 of bars with an average loss, as a whole, of 2.79%, but if 3 deposits be omitted that are manifestly impure, altho not noted, the average is the reasonable
		Frank S. Hunter	829	85	829	10	75		19			Ster. Coin	
18 th		G. B. Thompson	431	50	379	80	40	70	9.69			Star	
		H. G. Key & Co. 711.35	70	50	70	30	20		29			Ster. Coin	
19 th		Margaret M. Clark	41	40	40	35	1	05	2.56			Pl. Spoons, &c.	
20 th		G. B. Thompson	6	20	6	20						U. S. Coin	
		do	101	50	101	45			15	15		Ster. Coin	
		H. G. Key & Co.	235	45	234	80			15	28		Star	
		Sailer Sterner	1005	50	1005	50						Bars, U. S. S. O. N. Y.	
		do	555	60	555	60						do	
21 st		H. G. Key & Co.	95	55	95	45			10	10		Ster. Coin	
		G. B. Thompson	148	90	148	50			40	24		Pl. Spoons, &c.	
			3701	45	3667	20	44	25	2.17				

J. Robley Darghien
Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for the
weeks ending: -

September 21st 1878

September 28th 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			OZ.	DEC.	OZ.	DEC.	OZ.	DEC.		OZ.	DEC.		
Sept.	2 nd 380	G. C. Thompson	436	50	411	50	25	00	573			Bar	The deposits are as follows: 7 of coin with a fair average loss in melting of 0.20%; at the 82.353 of 34 pieces lost 1 1/2% 9 of plate, bars, &c of which an average cannot properly be taken, because one deposit loses nothing
	1	E. A. Green sb.	150	55	150	35	20		13			Scr. Coin	
	3 rd 2	G. C. Thompson	422	90	421	70	1	20	28			Scr. U.S. Coin	
	4 th 3	do	21	15	20	87	28		133			U.S. Coin	
	5 th 4	Isaac Rathans	123	35	122	95	40		53			Spoons, Forks, &c.	
	6 th 5	G. C. Thompson	95	75	95	50	25		26			Scr. U.S. Coin	
	6	do	179	70	178	95	75		42			Wick Cases, &c.	
	7	do	272	90	269	80	3	10	114			Pl. Spoons, &c.	
	8	do	162	20	162	05	15		119			Scr. Coin	
	9	Phillips & Jacobs	966	95	966	05	90		119			Bars	
	90	L. L. Scattergood & Co.	1741	45	1740	15	1	30	08			Scr. Coin	
	7 th 1	A. Lambert	2112	15	2112	10	05		02			Bars	
			4775	55	4741	97	33	58	70				
Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 33,725.52													
Oz. Lazard Freres Bars; 33,783.20 Oz. U.S. A. O. R. V.; 23,397.													
99 Oz. Boston & Colorado; 84.109.39 Oz. Remark and 115,													
452.74 Oz. Plate.													
For week ending Sept. 7 th 1878.													

Sept.	9 th 392	W. H. Lee	103 80	103 80								Bars & King	which is reasonable La C Booth M.R.
	3	G. C. Thompson	3 15	3 05								U.S. Coin	
	4	Emory, Reed & Co.	200 00	199 55	45	22						Scr. U.S. Coin	
	5	Thos. A. Lee	359 25	359 60								35 Bars	
10 th	6	G. C. Thompson	86 85	86 75	10	12						Scr. Coin	
	7	do	434 30	433 70	60	14						do	
11 th	8	Emory, Reed & Co.	162 25	162 00	25	15						do	
	9	G. C. Thompson	200 55	200 10	45	22						do	
12 th 400		do	17 65	17 55	10	55						Burned U.S. Coin	
	1	do	46 85	46 05	80	170						Spoons, Watch Cases, &c.	
	2	do	868 80	867 85	95	11						Scr. Coin	
13 th	3	Sailer & Sternagard	1000 50	1000 50								Bars, U.S. A. O. R. V.	
	4	G. C. Thompson ^{Remitt} 264.90	309 40	258 10	51 30	16 50						King & Bars	
			3798 25	3747 60	55 00	2 13	35						

J. Noble Dangle
Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for
the week ending: -

September 7th 1875

September 14th 1875

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

1878

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.		
Augt.	19 th	3524	Thos. A. Lee	96 85		96 65		20		31		Bars & Buttons	The deposits are as follows: 9 of bars usually more or less base with a reasonable loss of 3.6%; 6 of plate with a fair average loss in melting of 0.71%; 11 of coin with a loss of 0.26% about the average of mint coin. J. H. Booth M & R. 26 Deposits.
		5	G. B. Thompson	60 65		60 35		30		49		Spoons, Hitch Cases, &c.	
		6	E. W. Clark & Co.	17 40		17 30		10		59		U.S. & For. Coin	
		7	G. B. Thompson	1400 95		1399 55		1 40		1 00		Bars	
		8	do	56 25		56 10		15		37		U.S. Coin	
20 th		9	do	55 45		55 40		05		09		For. Coin	
		10	Hannah Pizar	159 35		156 40		2 95		1 86		Spoons & Forks	
		1	Drexel & Co.	1427 85		1400 50		27 35		1 92		Bars	
21 st		2	G. B. Thompson	177 80		177 50		30		17		do	
		3	do	181 70		181 40		30		16		For. Coin	
		4	do	200 05		199 65		40		20		do	
		5	David A. Connor & Co.	147 25		136 95		10 30		7 01		Turned Spoons, &c.	J. H. Booth M & R. 26 Deposits.
24 th		6	G. B. Thompson	114 00		113 75		25		22		U.S. & For. Coin	
		7	do	165 00		163 85		1 15		70		Spoons, Hitch Cases, &c.	
				4260 55		4215 35		45 20		1 06			

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 30,021.
75 66 Oz. Boston & Colorado Bars; 100,547, 70 Oz. Plate;
32,819,35 Oz. U.S. & O. N. V. and 139,879,35 Oz. Spanish.

For week ending August 24th 1878.

Augt.	26 th	368	G. B. Thompson	191 40		179 10		12 30		6 44		Hitch Cases, Spoons, &c.	J. H. Booth M & R. 26 Deposits.
		9	Thos. A. Lee	144 90		139 55		5 35		3 19		Hitch Cases, &c.	
		70	G. B. Thompson	59 55		59 40		15		25		U.S. Coin	
27 th		1	Wm. A. Conkey	36 55		33 50		3 05		8 24		Silver Horns	
		2	G. B. Thompson	173 10		172 75		35		20		Plate	
		3	do	596 80		596 05		75		13		For. & U.S. Coin	
		4	De Haven & Townsend	126 85		126 55		30		24		For. Coin	
28 th		5	G. B. Thompson	241 20		232 20		9 00		3 73		Hitch Cases, Spoons, &c.	
29 th		6	David A. Connor & Co.	190 95		190 40		55		29		Plate & For. Coin	
		7	Thos. A. Lee	180 25		178 95		1 30		72		For & Plate	
30 th		8	Reed, McLean & Co.	91 80		91 55		25		27		For. Coin	J. H. Booth M & R. 26 Deposits.
31 st		9	Drexel & Co.	484 45		486 30		2 15		44		do	
				2521 80		2486 30		35 50		1 41			

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 19,511,50
Oz. U.S. & O. N. V. Bars; 20,168,00 Boston & Colorado;
10,070,60 Oz. For. Coin; 19,732,15 Oz. Plate and 79,681,42
Oz. Spanish.

For week ending August 31st 1878.

J. Robley Davidson
Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for
weeks ending:-

August 24th 1878

August 31st 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.		
July	29 th	320	G. C. Thompson		36	50	36	45	05	14		Bar	The deposits as a follows 1 of the assay off. loss = none 13 of finer bullion with a very low loss of 0.14%; 11 of coin with a full average loss of .31% due to burnt and foreign coin; 6 of plate of good quality, with a fair wastage of .51%. 2 of base bullion (tests) fair loss of .105%; 1 base bar, with heavy loss of .628% 34 Total
		1	W. H. Lee		64	40	64	35	05	08		Kings & Bar	
		2	do		74	30	74	20	10	14		Kings & Bar	
		3	Howard, Stevens & Bell		161	90	160	55	1	35	83	Barnt U.S. Coin	
30 th		4	N. C. Gray		80	10	79	95	15	12		Bars	
		5	Thos. A. Lee		259	55	259	25	30	12		Bars	
31 st		6	G. C. Thompson		40	70	40	60	10	24		For. Coin	
		7	C. J. Serkes & Co.		98	35	97	95	40	41		For. Coin	
		8	A. J. McGarry		108	95	107	85	1	10	101	Pl. Spoon, &c.	
August	3 rd	9	O. P. Geiger		96	50	96	25	25	26		For. Coin	
		30	For. Bullion		82	80	82	60	20	24		For. Coin, &c.	
		1	L. Hergfeld		126	05	125	55	50	38		Plate	
3 rd		2	G. C. Thompson		110	30	110	20	10	09		Bars	
		3	Drexel & Co.		539	65	537	95	1	70	31	Bar	
		4	do		844	00	843	00	1	00	12	Bar	
			2724	05	2716	70	7	35	27				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 41,356,48 oz. Plate & For. Bars, 38,529,35 oz. Newark and 21,551,15 oz. U.S. & O. N. Y. Bars.

For the week ending August 3rd 1878.

J. C. Booth
MTR

August	5 th	335	W. H. Lee		226	85	226	35	50	22		Bars & King	
		6	G. C. Thompson - Bennett		98	10	97	75	35	36		Spoons, &c.	
7 th		7	B. H. Green & Co.		116	95	116	70	25	31		For. & U. S. Coin	
8 th		8	Solomon Feather		79	75	79	30	45	56		For. Coin	
		9	Sailer & Stevens		1010	40	1010	40				Bars, U. S. & O. N. Y.	
9 th		40	Drexel & Co.		518	25	511	20	7	05	136	Test Buttons	
		1	do		839	25	833	00	6	25	74	do	
		2	G. C. Thompson		256	05	255	80	25	09		For. Coin	
10 th		3	do		70	95	70	35	60	85		Spoons, Forks, &c.	
		4	Geo. Thiller, Pres.		146	80	146	45	35	24		Plate	
		5	Sailer & Stevens		244	55	244	50	05	02		Bars	
		6	W. H. Lee		124	35	124	25	10	09		Bars	
13 th		7	G. C. Thompson		96	10	95	95	15	16		For. Coin	
		8	do		344	25	322	65	21	60	628	Bar	
		9	Phillips & Jacobs		1000	15	998	85	1	30	10	Bars & Extractions	
15 th		50	Harriet M. Brown		23	65	23	60	05	31		Spoons	
		1	G. C. Thompson		281	90	281	65	25	09		For. Coin	
16 th		2	Thos. A. Lee		283	95	283	20	75	26		Bars, Spoons, For. Coin, &c.	
17 th		3	Destany & Townsend		114	25	113	90	35	31		U. S. & For. Coin	
			5876	50	5835	85	40	65	08				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the two weeks ending August 17th 11,073,10 oz. U.S. & O. N. Y. Bars, 22,348,25 oz. Both Bars, and 10,733,40 oz. Lazard & Co. Bars.

For the week ending August 10th 1878.

J. Noble & Dunghin

Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for
weeks ending:—

August 2nd 1878

August 10th 1878

August 17th 1878

11
1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.		
July	15 ²	301 W. H. Lee	10530		10490		40		38			Bars, Buttons & Pieces	The deposits are
		2 Saml Wilson, Treas.	39065		38995		70		18			Scr. Coin	as follows:
		3 G. C. Thompson	7635		7595		40		53			Spoons, &c.	coin with a 7
		4 Mrs. R. Lee	12150		12130		20		17			Bars	fair loss of .38%
16 ²		5 G. C. Thompson	144450		144360		90		06			Bars	fair bullion with 6
		6 W. H. Hopper & Co.	12235		12210		25		20			Scr. & U.S. Coin	fair loss of .22%
18 ²		7 P. L. V. Rider	10800		10770		30		38			Plate	Plate with full 5
20 ²		8 Sailer & Hensen	99805		99805							Bars, U.S. & O. N. V. loss of .39%	
		9 G. C. Thompson	17335		17225		100		58			Spoons, Hot Cases, &c. Assay Office	2
			353995		353580		415		16				Total 19

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 76,435.15
Oz, Kennick Bars.

For week ending July 20th 1878.

July	22 ²	310 G. C. Thompson	5125		5105		20		39			Spoons, &c.	
		1 W. H. Lee	14770		14740		30		20			Kings & Bars	
		2 Deane & Hancock	17700		17675		25		14			Scr. & U.S. Coin	
		3 G. C. Thompson	415		410		05		125			U.S. Coin	
24 ²		4 do	18825		18785		40		21			Scr. & U.S. Coin	
		5 W. H. Chapman	8830		8810		20		23			do	
		6 Phelps & Jacob	81270		81020		250		31			Bars & Buttons	
		7 L. A. Scher	11650		11575		75		65			Hot Cases, &c.	
25 ²		8 Garret & Henshaw	6390		6360		30		47			Scr. Coin	
26 ²		9 Mrs. R. Lee	15240		15210		30		19			Bars	
			180215		179690		525		39				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 19,541.60
Oz, Boston & Colorado Bars, 92,679.15 Oz, Kennick, 59,952.75
Oz, Plate & Bars, and 1,620,432.65 Oz, U.S. & O. N. V. Bars.

For week ending July 27th 1878.

J. Robley Dunglison

Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for
weeks ending:—

July 20th 1878

July 27th 1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			OZ.	DEC.	OZ.	DEC.	OZ.	DEC.		OZ.	DEC.		
June	24 th	370	Peter L. Nriser	199 45	198 90	55	28				Uron	The deposits are as follows: 2 Centennial medals with no loss allowed 9 of coin with a fair wastage of 0.28 % 12 of plate & finer bars with a fair loss of 0.40 %	
	1		H. A. Lee	79 40	79 40						Bars		
	25 th	2	Phillips & Jacobus	49 25	49 15	10	21				Granulations		
		3	do	912 70	911 80	90	99				Bars		
		4	J. A. Lee	90 25	89 75	50	56				Stick Cases		
	26 th	5	H. A. Lee	150 45	150 00	45	30				Buttons & Bars		
	27 th	6	E. C. Thompson	16 70	16 50	10	59				U. S. Coin		
	29 th	7	do	462 50	410 10	52 40	11 34				Bars		
				1960 70	1905 70	55 00	2 92						

For week ending June 29th 78

<i>July</i>	1 st	278 H. S. Lee	6790	6775	15	22	Kings & Brass	lion with loss of 8.07%;
		9 Mrs W. Lee	17385	17340	45	26	Kings, Buttons & Pair 2 of Lake Silver,	
	3 rd	80 G. B. Thompson	5185	5120	65	125	Metal Cases & Am. Coins	dc. with a full
	6 th	1 do	13375	13260	115	86	Metal Cases, Trinkets, etc.	lots of 6.59%.
		2 Fred Trealey, Treas.	60555	60555			Centennial Medals	
		3 A. Humbert	16275	16195	80	49	Pairs	(31 = Total)
			119595	119275	320	27		L.H.C. Booth

Am week ending July 1, ²1878

July	8 th	884	C. M. Green & Co.	106 70	106 45	25	23	For. Coin
	5	G. C. Thompson	253 60	253 25	35	14		Ad ^{dated Yorks.}
	6	do	362 40	350 75	11 65	322		H. Spence & H. Pomeroy
	7	do	120 00	110 30	9 70	808		Grs. Lake Superior
	8	do	49 30	48 60	70	143		Witch Cases, Bars, &c.
	9	W. H. Lee	74 85	74 80	05	07		Buttons
	9 th	do	84 85	83 80	1 05	124		Buttons & Bars
	1	Thos. R. Lee	97 10	96 90	20	21		For. Coin
9 th	2	G. C. Thompson	10 55	10 50	05	45		U. S. Coin
	3	Bredt & Bailey, Treas.	40 00	40 00				Centennial Medals
10 th	4	G. C. Thompson	503 10	454 50	48 60	966		Bar, Base
	5	do	137 75	137 35	40	29		For. Coin
11 th	6	do	29 45	29 40	05	17		For. Coin
	7	Thos. R. Lee	247 50	246 20	1 30	53		Witch Cases, Spence & Yorks.
13 th	8	G. C. Thompson	102 65	97 40	5 25	510		Grs. L. Superior, ^{cases, &c.} Witches
	9	do	151 40	151 10	30	20		U. S. Coin
	300	S. W. Bell, Cash =	84 20	84 00	20	24		For. & U. S. Coin
			2455 40	2375 30	80 10	332		

For week ending July 13th 78

J. Tobley Darghien

Register

10.
1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.		
June	24 th	270 Peter L. Nutter	199 45		198 90		55		28			Arn	The deposits are as follows: 2 Centennial medals with no loss allowed 9 of coin with a fair wastage of 0.28%; 12 of plate & finer bars with a fair loss of 0.40%; 3 of baser metal with moderate wastage of 1.31%; 3 of very base bullion with loss of 8.07%;
		1 H. A. Lee	79 40		79 40							Bars	
	25 th	2 Phillips & Leavitt	49 25		49 15		10		21			Granulations	
		3 do	912 70		911 80		90		99			Bars	
		4 J. A. Lee	90 25		89 75		50		56			Stick Cases	
	26 th	5 H. A. Lee	150 45		150 00		45		30			Buttons & Bars	
	27 th	6 G. C. Thompson	16 70		16 50		10		59			U. S. Coin	
	29 th	7 do	462 50		410 10		52 40		11 34			Bars	
			1960 70		1905 70		55 00		2 92				

For week ending June 29th 78

July	1 st	278 H. A. Lee	67 90		67 75		15		22			King & Bars	2 of Lake silver, &c. with a full loss of 6.59%. 31 = Total J. H. Booth M. & R.
		9 H. A. Lee	173 85		173 40		45		26			Rings, Buttons & Bars	
	3 rd	80 G. C. Thompson	51 85		51 20		65		1 25			Stick Cases & Am. Coin	
	6 th	1 do	133 75		132 60		1 15		86			Stick Cases, Buttons, &c.	
		2 Fred. Trevelyan, Treas.	605 85		605 85							Centennial Medals	
		3 A. Humbert	162 75		161 95		80		49			Bars	
			1195 95		1192 75		3 20		27				

For week ending July 6th 78

July	8 th	284 E. M. Green & Co.	106 70		106 45		25		23			Am. Coin	All melted for U. S. coins. H. A. Lee, Treas. & Co. Gr. Lake Superior Stick Cases, Bars, &c. Buttons Buttons & Bars Am. Coin U. S. Coin Centennial Medals Bar, Base Am. Coin Am. Coin Stick Cases, Buttons & Bars. Gr. Lake Superior, Stick Cases, &c. U. S. Coin Am. & U. S. Coin
		5 G. C. Thompson	253 60		253 25		35		14				
		6 do	362 40		350 75		11 65		3 22				
		7 do	120 00		110 30		9 70		8 08				
		8 do	49 30		48 60		70		1 43				
		9 H. A. Lee	74 85		74 80		05		07				
		10 do	84 85		83 80		1 05		1 24				
		1 H. A. Lee	97 10		96 90		20		21				
	9 th	2 G. C. Thompson	10 55		10 50		05		45				
		3 Fred. Trevelyan, Treas.	40 00		40 00								
	10 th	4 G. C. Thompson	503 10		454 50		48 60		9 66				
		5 do	137 75		137 35		40		29				
	11 th	6 do	29 45		29 40		05		17				
		7 H. A. Lee	247 50		246 20		1 30		53				
	13 th	8 G. C. Thompson	102 65		97 40		5 25		5 10				
		9 do	151 40		151 10		30		20				
		300 S. M. Bell, Cash =	84 20		84 10		20		24				
			2455 40		2375 30		80 10		3 32				

For week ending July 13th 78J. Volley Douglass
Register

Report of Silver Purchases
915 ounces melted for
weeks ending: -

June 29th 1878

July 6th 1878

July 13th 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.		
June	3 rd 247	H. N. Lee	122	00	121	85	15		12			Bars & Buttons	The deposits are as follows: 9 of plate, some base, do. with a fair average wastage of 0.53% 10 of finer bullion, good bars, &c. with a moderate wastage of 0.17% 7 of coin with an unusual wastage of 0.36% due to burnt coin No 255 & the small deposit No 252.
	1	Thos. B. Lee	292	90	292	70	20		07			Bars	
	2	Currin Stoddard & Son.	97	65	97	50	15		15			U.S. & For. Coin	
5 th	3	G. C. Thompson	44	90	44	75	15		33			Spoons, Hot Cases, &c.	
6 th	4	do	433	80	399	90	33	90	7	81		Bars	
7 th	5	do	457	30	435	40	21	90	4	79		Bars	
8 th	6	do	122	25	121	80	45		37			Spoons & Forks	
	7	H. C. Gray	94	20	94	10	10		11			Bars	
			1665	00	1608	00	57	00	3	42			
For week ending June 9 th 1878													
June	10 th 248	W. G. Napper & Co.	141	70	141	40	30		31			For. & U.S. Coin	2 of base bullion with a full loss of 6.3% and 2 of the ass. off. 30 Total Lat C Booth M&R.
11 th	9	G. C. Thompson	40	35	40	30	05		12			Bars & Pieces	
	50	do	229	90	229	50	40		17			U.S. & For. Coin	
12 th	1	A. Sussman	41	75	41	25	50		119			Hot Cases, Filings, &c.	
	2	G. C. Thompson	5	65	5	60	05		83			U.S. Coin	
	3	H. Munk's Sons	111	75	111	45	30		27			Bars	
13 th	4	Thos. Kitcher, Cash	35	70	35	60	10		28			Bars	
14 th	5	G. C. Thompson	9	95	9	85	10		100			Burnt U.S. Coin	Spoons, Hot Cases, &c.
15 th	6	do	58	30	58	05	25		43			For. Coin	
	7	do	434	55	434	10	45		10			Bars	
	8	do	297	10	296	65	45		15			Bars	
			1406	70	1403	75	29	5	31				
For week ending June 16 th 1878													
June	17 th 259	G. C. Thompson	92	45	92	35	10		11			Spoons, Forks, &c.	Pl. Forks, Spoons, &c. Buttons Bars U.S. Coin Bars Bars, U.S. A.C. &c. do Spoons, Forks, &c. Pl. Spoons, &c. Pl. Spoons, &c.
	10	Peter L. Vreider	213	35	211	00	23	5	100			Pl. Forks, Spoons, &c.	
	1	H. N. Lee	66	30	66	20	10		15			Buttons	
	2	do	130	65	130	40	25		19			Bars	
	3	G. C. Thompson	78		74		04		05			U.S. Coin	
19 th	4	do	1423	60	60		3	00	21			Bars	
20 th	5	Sailer & Wernsd	603	10								Bars, U.S. A.C. &c.	
	6	do	415	15	1018	25						do	
21 st	7	Peter L. Vreider	139	70	139	45	25		18			Spoons, Forks, &c.	
22 nd	8	Carver & Reed & Co.	142	90	142	00	90		63			Pl. Spoons, &c.	
	9	Thos. B. Lee	123	70	123	15	55		44			Pl. Spoons, &c.	
			3751	68	3744	14	7	54	72				
For week ending June 23 rd 1878													

J. Robley Davidson

Register

Report of Silver Purchases
and Deposits melted for
weeks ending: -

June 8th 1878

June 15th 1878

June 22nd 1878

8
1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.		
May	13 th	217 H. H. Lee	122	90	122	80	10		09			Buttons, Spoons, &c.	The deposits are as follows: Silver, 6 deposits, with a low average loss of 0.16%; Finer bullion, Plate &c., 12 deposits, with a low average of 0.29%; Base bullion, 7 deposits, with a low average of 4%; and 2 deposits of U.S. Ass. Off. bars, with no loss allowed. J. C. Booth M & R
		8 G. C. Thompson Remelt 1000.45	100	70	100	40	30		30			Spoons, Pl. &c.	
		9 do	404	40	384	90	19	50	4	83		With Cases, &c.	
16 th	10	do	88	10	87	50	60		68			With Cases, Spoons, &c.	
17 th	1	Returned	186	460								Bar Gold	
	2	do	188	870								do	
	3	Returned	182	300								do	
	4	Depositor	181	380								do	
	5		185	160								do	
	6		189	200								do	
18 th	7	D. Liechty & Co.	112	45	111	30	1	15	1	03		Buttons	
	8	C. L. Granduff & Co.	92	85	92	70	15		16			U.S. Coin	
			921	40	899	60	21	80	2	37			

For week ending May 18th 1878

May	20 th	219 G. C. Thompson	118	15	117	95	20		17			U.S. & Ass. Coin	
	21 st	20 Reed, McSparran & Co.	302	15	301	85	30		15			Ass. & Burnt Coin	
	22 nd	1 G. C. Thompson	92	55	92	25	30		33			Plate, Spoons, &c.	
23 rd	2	do	100	80	100	70	10		10			Bars	
	3	do	427	20	398	60	28	60	6	70		Bar	
	4	do	86	50	85	95	55		64			Pl. Spoons, &c.	
24 th	5	do	118	85	118	75	10		08			Kings	
	6	Sailer & Sterner	1006	30	1006	30						Bars, U.S. & O. N. V.	
25 th	7	Hillips & Jacobs	185	50	182	30	3	20	1	73		Buttons & Pieces	
			2338	00	2304	65	33	35	2	50			

For week ending May 25th 1878

May	27 th	228 G. C. Thompson	21	35	21	30	05		24			U.S. Coin	
		9 H. H. Lee	90	55	90	35	20		22			Bars	
	30	do	99	45	99	35	10		10			Buttons	
28 th	1	G. C. Thompson	697	50	696	05	1	45	1	45		Bars	
	2	do	849	65	849	00	65		65			Bars	
29 th	3	do	168	65	159	35	9	30	5	50		With Cases, &c.	
	4	do	4	95	4	95						U.S. Coin	
	5	H. H. Lee	177	75	177	50	25		14			Bars, &c.	
	6	Geo. Cochran	194	50	194	30	20		10			Pl. Spoons, &c.	
31 st	7	G. C. Thompson	479	05	441	90	37	15	9	76		Bar, Base	
June	1 st	8 Sailer & Sterner	1021	10	1021	10						Bars, U.S. & O. N. V.	
		9 C. H. Green & Co.	109	45	109	20	25		23			Ass. Coin	
			3913	95	3864	35	49	60	1	72			

For week ending June 1st 1878

J. Robley Dangle

Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for weeks
ending:-

May 18th 1878

May 25th 1878

June 1st 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.	oz.	DEC.		oz.	DEC.		
April	22 nd 167	H. H. Lee	115	40	115	15	25		22			Buttons & Bars	Of the 40 deposits on this sheet 12 are of coin, with an average loss of .22% in melting, which is proper; 17 are of plate and good bars, with a fair average loss of 0.36%: — 8 are of baser bullion with a moderate wastage of 2.62%: — 1 of chloride of silver reduced by zinc, & hence exhibiting a proper wastage of 58½%, because of foreign associates of the chloride: — 2 are of the N. Y. Assay Office, and of course, no loss noted. 40 Deposits.
		8 Carron, Brothers & Co.	267	60	267	30	30		11			Bars	
		9 G. C. Thompson	122	30	122	35	1	75	14			Bars	
23 rd	70	do	217	20	216	75	45		21			Arr. Coin	
24 th	1	do	3	15	3	14	01		33			U. S. Coin	
		2 J. C. White	135	75	131	50	4	25	312			Pl. & Scraps	
25 th	3	G. C. Thompson	103	00	102	25	75		73			Plate	
	4	E. H. Green & Co.	99	20	98	95	25		35			Arr. Coin	
	5	Sailer & Peterson	1015	95	1015	95						Bars, U. S. & A. O. N. Y.	
26 th	6	Miss M. Dubois	97	20	96	95	25		26			U. S. & Arr. Coin	
27 th	7	Benj. J. Crew	143	60	59	40	84	20	5847			Reduced Silver	
			3425	75	3332	80	92	46	784				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 236,750.10
Oz. S. O. French Bars and 489.115.20 Oz. Lagard & Sons Bars.

For week ending April 27th 1878.

April	29 th 178	G. C. Thompson	63	95	63	05	90		141			Bars	2 are of the N. Y. Assay Office, and of course, no loss noted. 40 Deposits.
		9 do	415	15	391	55	18	60	448			Bar	
		20 H. H. Lee	139	05	138	80	25		18			Kings & Bars	
		1 Phillips & Jacobs	894	90	893	75	1	15	13			Bars	
30 th	2	G. C. Thompson	207	60	200	65	6	95	334			Spoons, Pick Bars, &c.	
	3	do	17	35	16	90	45		265			Burned Coin	
	4	do	520	95	519	80	1	15	22			U. S. & Arr. Coin	
	5	Henry Eggeling	116	85	116	65	20		19			Goblets	
May	1 st	6 H. G. Hopper & Co.	174	05	173	85	20		11			Arr. Coin	
2 nd	7	A. Troeder	106	00	104	80	1	20	113			Spoons & Forks	
		8 G. C. Thompson	211	85	209	40	2	45	116			Spoons, &c.	J. C. Booth M & R
		9 E. C. Reese	117	15	116	90	25		21			Waiter	
			2984	85	2951	10	33	75	113				

For week ending May 4th 1878.

May	6 th 190	G. C. Thompson	14	90	14	85	05		33			U. S. Coin	Melted Pieces
		1 H. H. Lee	175	40	174	95	45		26			Bars, Buttons & Pins	
7 th	2	G. C. Thompson	137	95	137	50	45		33			Arr. & U. S. Coin	
	3	do	63	25	63	05	20		32			Spoons, Buttons &c.	
	4	do	1124	40	1123	40	1	00	09			Bars	
	5	Phillips & Jacobs	1064	75	1063	75	1	00	09			Bars	
8 th	6	L. T. Toller	87	30	87	05	25		29			Arr. Coin	
9 th	7	B. G. Beyersdaler & Co.	100	10	100	00	10		10			U. S. & Arr. Coin	
	8	G. C. Thompson	67	70	67	65	05		07			Bars	
	9	H. H. Lee	192	75	192	60	15		08			Bar	
	200	Sailer & Peterson	1036	05	1036	05						Bars, U. S. & A. O. N. Y.	Melted Pieces
10 th	1	G. C. Thompson	76	60	75	90	70		91			Bars	
	2	N. C. Gray	102	50	98	75	3	75	368			Bars	
	3	Sas. Thelrock, Supt.	282	54	282	54						U. S. Coin	
	4	G. C. Thompson	28	45	28	40	05		18			U. S. Coin	
11 th	5	do	408	40	408	40						Bars	
	6	Miss A. Ashhurst	34	70	34	45	25		71			Waiter	
			4997	74	4989	29	8	45	26				

For week ending May 11th 1878.

J. Aubrey Dingley,

Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for weeks
ending :-

April 27th 1875

May 4th 1875

May 11th 1875

6.
1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner. 30 Apr 78.
			OZ.	DEC.	OZ.	DEC.	OZ.	DEC.		OZ.	DEC.		
April	1 st	140 G. C. Thompson	53890		48880		40	10	758			Bar	Of the 27 deposits noted on this sheet 5 are of base bullion averaging 3.18% loss in melting
		1 H. H. Lee	14205		14195		10		07			Bars & Buttons	
	4 th	2 G. C. Thompson	1375		1370		05		36			U.S. Coin	
	5 th	3 C. S. Weiser	8610		8600		10		12			Int. & U.S. Coin	
		4 Sailer & Sternman	97690		97690							Bars, U.S.A. & N.Y.	
			174770		170735		45	35	259				12 are of finer bullion with a moderate wastage of .39%; 7 are of coin with a fair melting loss of 0.23%; 3 are from the N.Y. Assay office, rec'd without noting loss or gain.

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 72,823.85 Oz, Newark Bars and 86,211.60 Oz, Wyandotte Bars.

For the week ending April 6th 1878

April	8 th	145 G. C. Thompson	11085		11060		25		23			U.S. & Int. Coin	J. C. Booth M & R
		1 H. H. Lee	14500		14415		85		59			Bars & Buttons	
		7 G. C. Thompson	127710		127630		80		06			Bars.	
		8 H. B. Gray	8510		8460		50		59			Bars	
		9 Thos H McCallin	53040		52615		425		80			Buttons	
	9 th	50 Geo. Cross & Co.	9785		9765		20		21			Int. & U.S. Coin	Bars, U.S.A. & N.Y. Spoons, Wash Cases, &c.
	11 th	1 G. C. Thompson	17315		17105		210		121			Bars	
	12 th	2 Sailer & Sternman	85190		85190								
	13 th	3 G. C. Thompson	19125		18675		450		236				
			346260		344915		1345		52				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 10,816.85 Oz, Newark Bars; 245,968.55 Oz, Lazard Freres; 409,863.90 Oz, Belmont and 1,084,782.70 Oz, A. O. French.

For the week ending April 13th 1878.

April	15 th	154 H. H. Lee	17080		17055		25		15			Bars & Rings	Bars
	16 th	5 Chas. D. Barney & Co.	5970		5955		15		25			Buttons	
	17 th	1 H. B. Chapman	10465		10445		20		19			Int. & U.S. Coin	
		7 G. C. Thompson	38235		38165		70		25			Int. Coin	
		8 J. B. Lee	27840		27810		30		11			Bars	
	18 th	9 Phillips & Jacobs	57220		57160		60		10			Bars	H. Spoons, &c. Int. Coin Wash Cases, &c. Bar Spoons Plate, &c. Bars, U.S.A. & N.Y.
		60 J. C. White	15265		15190		75		49				
	19 th	1 G. C. Thompson	9320		9295		25		27				
		2 Do	20295		19860		435		214				
		3 Do	34995		34085		910		260				
		4 Do	8540		8540								Bars, U.S.A. & N.Y.
	20 th	5 Wm Baker & Sons	23460		23395		65		28				
		6 Sailer & Sternman	102615		102615								
			360800		359070		1730		69				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 267,053.35 Oz, Lazard Freres Bars and 788,038. Oz, A. O. French Bars.

For the week ending April 30th 1878.

J. Robley Douglass

Register

Report of Silver Purchases
+ Deposits melted for
weeks ending:—

April 6th 1878

April 13th 1878

April 20th 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.		
March 18 th	114	G. C. Thompson	75	45	75	35	20		37			For. Coin	Of the 26 deposits on this sheet: 2 are of baser bullion with a fair average loss of 1.64%; — 16 are of finer bullion averaging a moderate wastage of .30%; — 4 are of coin with a low average of 0.15%; — 4 are from the N.Y. Assay Office, with no loss reported.
	5	H. A. Lee	176	75	176	45	30		17			Bars & Bullions	
	6	S. C. White	149	20	146	45	2	75	184			Spoons, Watch Cases, & Coins	
	7	Phillips & Jacobs	114	65	114	25	40		35			Bullions	
	8	Sailer & Stevenson	1036	90	1036	90						Bars, U.S. & U.S. & N.Y.	
19 th	9	G. C. Thompson	110	15	109	35	80		73			Plate, Spoons, &c.	
	20	Lindley Smith, Presd.	264	70	262	75	1	95	74			Plate, Spoons, &c.	
	1	Lease Nathan	161	65	160	20	1	45	89			Spoons, Plate, &c.	
21 st	2	G. C. Thompson	82	20	82	00	20		24			Forks, Watch Cases, &c.	
	3	Phillips & Jacobs	408	45	407	60	85					Granulations	
	4	H. A. Lee	231	35	231	15	10		04			Bars & Forks	La C. Booth MTR
23 rd	5	G. C. Thompson	4	35	4	35						U.S. Coin	
			2815	60	2806	60	9	00	51				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 99.081.15 of Newark Bars; 1,637.45 of Wyandotte; 14,147.10 of Boston & Colorado; 4039.40 of Plate & Forks, and 47,193.50 of U.S. A. O. N. Y.

For week ending March 23rd 1878.

March 25 th	126	G. C. Thompson	94	65	94	50	15		16			U.S. Coin	
	7	do	42	05	42	05						Bar, U.S. & U.S. & N.Y.	
	8	do	79	50	79	35	25		32			Bars	
	9	H. A. Lee	90	35	90	15	20		22			Bars & Bullions	
27 th	30	Hendricks & Bm.	99	30	98	80	50		51			Spoons, Pl. &c.	
	1	E. A. Rollins	396	15	396	15						Centennial Medals	
28 th	2	G. C. Thompson	1521	00	1498	90	22	10	145			Bars	
	3	do	442	80	441	90	90		30			Bar	
	4	Cumey Stoddart & Bm.	104	15	103	95	20		19			U.S. & For. Coin	
	5	G. C. Thompson	100	60	100	25	35		35			Spoons, Forks, &c.	
	6	Sailer & Stevenson	202	20	202	20						Bars, U.S. & U.S. & N.Y.	
	7	do	789	20	789	20						do	
	8	E. A. Rollins	279	35	279	35						Centennial Medals	
	9	Phillips & Jacobs	1069	05	1067	95	1	10	10			Bars	
			5310	35	5284	60	25	75	72				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 16593.70 of Wyandotte Bars; 96,364.48 of Newark; 19,228.10 of Boston & Colorado; 149,955.10 of U.S. & U.S. & N.Y., and 819,551.85 of Belmont.

For week ending March 30th 1878

J. Noble Dangle

Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& deposits melted for
works ending: -

March 23rd 1878

March 30th 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.		
March 4 th	90	G. C. Thompson	13035		12170		865		6.65			Grs. Lps. to S. Superior of the 24 deposits	
	1	do	999		990		09		90			For. Coin	here noted
	2	do	102860		102860							Bars, U. S. A. O. N. Y.	3 of Lake Silver
7 th	3	Gustav Michael	10035		10000		25		25			Bar & Button	lost reasonably at
8 th	4	Thos. A. Lee	15535		15175		360		2.32			Wich Cases, etc.	4.49%, the loss being
	5	Robt. A. Stank	16285		16260		25		15			For. Coin	gangue; -
9 th	6	Vailer & Stevens	101020		101020							Bars, U. S. A. O. N. Y.	3 of other base bul-
11 th	7	G. C. Thompson	79200		79105		95		12			For. Coin	lion show, at 2.41%,
	8	do	10675		10505		170		1.59			Grs. Lake Superior	moderate wastage; -
	9	H. A. Lee	13965		13950		15		11			Bars & Pieces	10 of finer bullion
	10	E. A. Collins	80035		80035							Centennial Medals	show a fair loss
	11	J. B. Lee	12820		12805		15		12			For. Coin, Pieces, etc.	of 0.36%, and 69
13 th	2	H. G. Hopper & Co.	17625		17580		45		26			For. & U. S. Coin	coin a fair loss of
	3	G. C. Thompson	44900		43525		1375		3.06			Bar	0.30%. Two of assay
	4	Cash. Annister	2285		2285							Plate, etc.	office bars, & one of
	5	G. C. Thompson	11500		11445		55		48			Plate, etc.	Centennial Medals
14 th	6	do	15530		14720		810		5.23			Grs & Lps. Lake Superior	lost nothing
15 th	7	do	5355		5345		10		19			Bars	La C Booth
	8	do	22680		22260		420		1.85			Wich Cases, Forks, etc.	M. & R.
	9	P. A. Snell	6045		6015		30		50			Kings, Col.	
	10	Alfred L. Smith	7930		7910		20		25			U. S. & For. Coin	
16 th	1	G. C. Thompson	7310		7280		30		41			Spoons, Pl., etc.	
	2	do	10320		10265		55		53			Wich Cases, etc.	
	3	P. L. Trider	12820		12725		95		74			Spoons, Forks, etc.	
			620754		616230		4524		1.35				

Transferred to Bullion fund during the two weeks ending March 16th, U. S. A. O. N. Y. Bars 381,810.85 Oz; Newark Bars 193,838.30 Oz; Boston & Colorado 14,199.80 Oz; Plate & Bars, 1471.05 and Nevada 510,576.50 Oz.

For two weeks ending March 16th 1878.

J. Noble Langford
Register

Report of Silver Purchases
of ~~quartz~~ melted for
weeks ending

March 9th 1878

March 16th 1878

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.
			oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.	
Feb'y	18 th	71 W. H. Lee	70	65	70	50	15		21			Buttons
		2 Jas. O'Leary, Supt.	340	89	340	89						U.S. Assay coin
	19 th	3 P. L. Tricker	131	00	130	65	35		27			Pl. spoons, &c.
		4 Isaac Starkans	222	65	222	15	50		22			Spoons, Pl, &c.
		5 W. H. Lee	114	15	114	05	10		09			Bars
		6 G. C. Thompson	213	40	212	98	42		20			U.S. Coin
	23 rd	7 do	119	65	119	10	55		46			Kings
		8 E. A. Rollins	800	30	800	30						Centennial Medals
			2012	69	2010	62	2	07	12			

For week ending February 23rd 1878

Feb'y	25 th	79 A. Brown, Cash ^r	74	95	74	80	15		20			U.S. Coin
		80 W. H. Lee	96	60	96	50	10		10			Bars & Buttons
	28 th	1 G. C. Thompson	71	55	69	05	2	50	3	47		Kings & Bar
		2 Phillips & Jacobs	645	20	643	45	1	75	27			Granulations
		3 G. C. Thompson	7	30	7	25	05		71			U.S. Coin
		4 do	169	10	165	90	3	20	1	89		Wash Cases, spoons, &c.
		5 do	392	95	363	30	29	65	7	54		Bar
		6 Clarence Gordon	150	05	150	05						Plate
March	1 st	7 G. C. Thompson ^{Turnell 35.65}	35	75	35	60	15		42			U.S. Coin
		8 A. Humbert	243	35	243	30	05		02			Bars
	2 nd	9 G. C. Thompson	15	55	15	50	05		31			U.S. Coin
			1902	35	1864	70	37	65	2	15		

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 22,588.20
Oz, U.S. A. C. N. S. Bars, 65,323.80 oz Newark Bars and 22,
562.70 oz Plate & Am. Bars.

For week ending March 2nd 1878.

Notes of Melter and Refiner.
27 March 78
Of the 19 Deposits here noted:
The coin of the Assay Commission, & the Centennial medals are assumed to have lost nothing by melting. The loss on 8 deposits of plate, &c. of 0.15% is very light; - of 0.37% on 3 deposits of coin, is very full, much more than usual; - the loss of 3.34% on the base bullion is a fair ratio.
J. B. Booth
M.F.R.

J. Robley Dunglison

Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for weeks
ending :-

February 23rd 1875

March 2nd 1875

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melter and Refiner.
			oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.		
Jan'y	31 st	36 Abraham Harris	46	55	46	00	55		1	17		Pl. Spoons, &c.	The losses on the several varieties of the 35 deposits, are as follow: On 12 deposits of bars the loss is 0.29%, but on the 6 deposits of plate is a moderate one at 0.42%; — on the 7 of coin, it is 0.42%, or if 5846 be omitted, because its small size give a fallacious result, then the better average is 0.28%. The loss on finer bullion, including cases, &c. 2.44% is quite full.
		7 G. C. Thompson	73	00	72	90	10		14			Pl. Spoons, &c.	
		8 do	85	50	85	15	35		41			Spoons, Forks, &c.	
		9 H. A. Lee	119	55	119	10	45		37			Buttons & Bars	
	22 nd	40 H. B. Phillips	39	00	38	90	10		26			U.S. & For. Coin	
		1 G. H. Baker	100	55	100	55						Bar, South America	
	24 th	2 Phillips & Jacobs	552	00	549	45	2	55	46			Granulations & Buttons	
	25 th	3 G. C. Thompson	22	95	22	85	10		43			U.S. Coin	
		4 do	727	55	694	90	32	65	4	48		Bars & Buttons	
			1766	65	1729	80	36	85	2	09			

For week ending Jan'y 26th 1878

Jan'y	28 th	45 G. C. Thompson	76	75	73	40	3	35	4	35		Rings	The loss on 6 deposits of plate is a moderate one at 0.42%; — on the 7 of coin, it is 0.42%, or if 5846 be omitted, because its small size give a fallacious result, then the better average is 0.28%. The loss on finer bullion, including cases, &c. 2.44% is quite full.
		6 G. C. Thompson	3	55	3	50	05		1	25		U.S. Coin	
	30 th	7 J. R. Lee	144	40	143	75	15		45			Arch Cases, Spoons, &c.	
	31 st	8 G. C. Thompson	240	45	229	05	11	40	4	75		do	
		9 G. C. Beyenthaler	97	70	97	55	15		15			U.S. Coin	
Feb'y		50 J. A. Petrie	244	70	244	30	40		16			For. Coin	The loss on 6 deposits of plate is a moderate one at 0.42%; — on the 7 of coin, it is 0.42%, or if 5846 be omitted, because its small size give a fallacious result, then the better average is 0.28%. The loss on finer bullion, including cases, &c. 2.44% is quite full.
	1 st	1 G. C. Thompson	55	70	55	40	30		54			Arch Cases, &c.	
	2 nd	2 Francis Young	117	10	116	80	30		26			Ring	
			980	35	963	75	16	60	1	69			

For week ending February 2nd 1878

Feb'y	4 th	53 Phillips & Jacobs	799	50	794	75	4	75	59			Granulations & Buttons	The loss on 6 deposits of plate is a moderate one at 0.42%; — on the 7 of coin, it is 0.42%, or if 5846 be omitted, because its small size give a fallacious result, then the better average is 0.28%. The loss on finer bullion, including cases, &c. 2.44% is quite full.
	6 th	4 G. C. Thompson	103	40	103	30	10		09			Bars & Buttons	
	7 th	5 G. A. Nelson	89	05	88	70	35		39			Bar	
	8 th	6 G. C. Thompson	110	05	109	85	20		18			Spoons, Pl. Arch Cases, &c.	
		7 Horner, Colladay & Co.	72	70	72	70						Centennial Medals	
	9 th	8 J. Nelson	117	95	117	85	10		09			Bars	
		9 E. Meline Bowers	183	80	183	25	55		30			Plate & Spoons	
		60 H. A. R. Lee	104	65	104	35	30		29			Plate	
			1581	10	1574	75	6	35	42				

For week ending February 9th 1878.

Feb'y	11 th	61 G. C. Thompson	227	75	218	55	9	20	4	04		Pl. Arch Cases ^{Superior} Hys. Lath.	The loss on 6 deposits of plate is a moderate one at 0.42%; — on the 7 of coin, it is 0.42%, or if 5846 be omitted, because its small size give a fallacious result, then the better average is 0.28%. The loss on finer bullion, including cases, &c. 2.44% is quite full.
		2 do	501	55	477	65	23	90	4	76		For. Hys. Lath.	
		3 H. B. Gray	150	90	150	15	75		50			Bars & Ring	
		4 G. C. Thompson	22	85	22	75	10		43			U.S. Coin	
		5 do	1302	60	1301	20	1	40	03			Bars	
		6 do	499	70	498	50	1	20	24			For. U.S. Coin, Buttons, &c.	
		7 Phillips & Jacobs	852	75	848	10	4	65	45			Granulations & Buttons	
		8 H. A. Lee	119	50	119	15	35		29			Bars	
		9 Sailer H. Thompson	879	00								Bars, U.S. A. U. N. Y.	
		70 do	137	95	1	016	95						
			4694	55	4653	35	41	20	1	12			

For week ending February 16th 1878.J. Noble Dunsford
Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for
weeks ending: -

January 25th 1875

February 2nd 1875

February 9th 1875

February 16th 1875

1878

Weekly Report of Silver Purchases and Deposits Melted at United States Mint.

Date.	Assay No.	Name of Depositor.	Weight before Melting.		Weight after Melting.		Loss.		Loss per ct.	Gain.		Description of Bullion.	Notes of Melted and Refiner.
			oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.		
Jan'y	3 rd	1 G. C. Thompson	150	10	144	80	5	30	3	53		Spoons, Hitch Creek, Co.	The deposits are from the following sources:
		2 Do	30	35	30	25		10		33		For. Coin	
		3 N. C. Gray	78	00	76	65	1	35	1	73		King	
	5 th	4 G. C. Thompson	87	90	84	35	3	55	4	03		Bars	
			346	35	336	05	10	30	2	98			

Transferred to Bullion fund during the week 250,789.45
Oz. U. S. A. O. N. Y. Bars.

For week ending Jan'y 5th 1878.

Jan'y	7 th	5 H. M. Lee	129	10	128	65	45	35				Bars & King	The losses on finer bullion average under 25%, embracing Utah bars (206 1/2%), New Orleans Mint bars @ .12% & Mexican @ .05%. The loss on baser bullion, 336%, is reasonable; that on coin averages .40%, which is high, but if the 3 small deposits be excluded (10, 11, 19), then the average loss of .32% is nearer what it should be.
		6 G. C. Thompson	447	90	426	85	21	05	4	70		Bar	
		7 Phillips & Jacobs	451	85	451	00	85	19				Granulations	
	8 th	8 G. C. Thompson	161	60	161	20	40	35				For. & U. S. Coin	
		9 Do	22	15	22	00	15	68				U. S. Coin	
		10 Do	8	30	8	27	03	37				Do	
	9 th	1 Do	2	90	2	87	03	100				Do	
		2 Do	693	90	692	60	1	30	19			Bars, N. O. Mint	
		3 Do	883	10	877	20	5	90	67			Bars	
	10 th	4 J. C. Hand & Co.	100	85	100	80	05	05				Bars, N. O. Mint	
		5 Tatham & Sons.	3762	45	1720	30						Bars, Utah	
		6 Do			2037	30	4	95	13			Do	
	11 th	7 J. A. Lee	249	80	249	95						15 Bars	
		8 Iron Works & Co.	210	55	209	70	85	40				State, Co.	
		9 G. C. Thompson	12	00	11	95	05	42				U. S. Coin	
	12 th	20 And. McGrann & Co.	135	25	134	85	40	30				For. Coin	
			7271	70	7235	39	36	46	50	15			

For week ending Jan'y 12th 1878.

Jan'y	14 th	21 G. C. Thompson	548	30	521	75	26	55	4	84		Bar & Gold	The deposits are from the following sources:
		2 Do	7	57	7	50	04	50				Bar	
		3 C. D. Barney & Co.	87	95	87	60	35	40				Kings	
	15 th	4 P. L. Crider	209	20	200	30	8	90	4	26		Spoons, Spoon, Pl. & Co.	
		5 G. C. Thompson	198	70								Bars, U. S. A. O. N. Y.	
		6 Do	202	50	401	30						Do	
	16 th	7 Phillips & Jacobs	424	40	422	40	2	00	45			Granulations & Buttons	
		8 H. G. Hopper & Co.	69	50	69	35	15	22				For. & U. S. Coin	
		9 J. A. Lee	108	30	108	15	15	14				Buttons & For. Coin	
	17 th	30 Gillinder & Sons	322	00	317	15	4	85	1	50		Cakes (iron nails in them)	
		1 Brad Lennig	1788	80	1787	95	85	05				Bars, Mexican	
		2 H. B. Chapman	87	75	87	45	30	34				For. & U. S. Coin	
	18 th	3 G. C. Thompson	26	60	26	50	10	37				U. S. Coin	
		4 J. A. Lee	132	55	129	50	3	05	2	29		Spoons, Spoons, & Co.	
		5 G. C. Thompson	46	15	46	10	05	11				U. S. Coin	
	19 th		4261	24	4212	90	47	34	1	33			

For week ending Jan'y 19th 1878.

J. Aubrey Dangleman
Register

Report of Silver Purchases
& Deposits melted for

weeks ending: -

January 5th 1875

January 12th 1875

January 19th 1875

Melter & Refiner

Report of Silver Bullion Purchases and
Deposits melted during
1878

9-30-1903—1,000,000.)

No. 18. TREASURY DE

U.S. MINT GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1878 / REPORTS OF SILVER BULLION PURCHASES

U.S. MINT GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1878/ GOLD BUILLON REPORTS

Transfer of Gold
 Statement of ~~Silver~~ Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from *Ass't Treasurer New York*

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.							U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.	
1878 Apr 26 th 127	602 3 4 5 6 7 619 723 4 5 6 7 8 9 730 1 2 3 4			917	6 659 65 7 608 78 6 795 37 6 996 88 7 216 39 6 996 12 4 299 80 7 034 98 6 733 76 6 534 16 6 454 35 6 090 97 6 199 01 5 968 51 5 738 76 6 517 67 5 816 48 4 737 69 4 471 17 118 870 50	✓ ✓			Recapitulation	115 790 74 120 775 66 176 003 61 138 794 70 138 595 97 212 804 35 179 662 49 29 601 37 250 529 04 249 115 50 248 094 79 177 451 83 237 434 24 243 582 50 262 677 70 146 686 63 246 913 65 74 257 99 118 870 50 \$3367-713-36			
							917-fine 512-47078						
Recapitulation							Gross Wt						
915 1/2 Fine							115 790 74						
916							766 636 86						
916 1/2							1 772 814 98						
917							512 470 78						
\$3367-713-36							177775 47 9 26 6 21						
							Standard Wt						
							6 223 752						
							51 956 731						
							95 288 805						
							27 545 305						
							181 014 593						
							181 022 233						
							7640						

Statement of ~~Silver~~ ^{Gold} Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

Ass't Treasury N York

1875

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.							U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.					
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
<i>Apr 25 26</i>	185			917	6988	54 ✓						
<i>65</i>	6				7012	04 ✓						
	7				6747	04 ✓						
	8				6584	39 ✓						
	9				6366	97 ✓						
	190				6295	88 ✓						
	1	x			4231	94 ✓						
<i>121</i>	589				6779	97 ✓						
	90				6551	79 ✓						
	1				6743	05 ✓						
	2				7033	27 ✓						
	3				6659	27 ✓						
	4				6882	19 ✓						
	5				6885	98 ✓						
	6				6568	47 ✓						
	610				6530	93 ✓						
	11				6774	33 ✓						
	23	x			6706	28 ✓						
<i>124</i>	608				6871	01 ✓						
	9				6369	05 ✓						
	12				8765	48 ✓						
	3				8857	03 ✓						
	4				7117	44 ✓						
	5				6938	11 ✓						
	6				6907	21 ✓						
	7				8775	33 ✓						
	8				7122	47 ✓						
	20				6163	95 ✓						
	1				6066	89 ✓						
	622				6277	49 ✓						
<i>127</i>	588				7190	99 ✓						
	97				7350	22 ✓						
	8				6706	85 ✓						
	9				6849	97 ✓						
	600				6783	05 ✓						
	1				7559	68 ✓	246	913	65			

Gold
Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from *Adm Treasury New York*

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.							U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.					
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
<i>1878</i> <i>Apr 30</i>	<i>677</i>			<i>916 1/2</i>	<i>7 184 60</i>	✓						
<i>130</i>	<i>86</i>				<i>6 865 93</i>	-						
	<i>7</i>				<i>6 873 70</i>	✓						
	<i>8</i>				<i>7 221 55</i>	✓						
	<i>9</i>				<i>6 923 34</i>	-						
	<i>91</i>				<i>7 031 90</i>	✓						
	<i>2</i>				<i>6 350 99</i>	✓						
	<i>3</i>				<i>6 403 19</i>	-						
	<i>4</i>				<i>4 662 92</i>	-						
<i>158</i>	<i>907</i>				<i>5 692 06</i>	-						
	<i>8</i>				<i>5 326 59</i>	-						
	<i>9</i>				<i>3 721 32</i>	-						
					<i>74 257.99</i>						<i>1772 814 98</i>	
<i>59</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>917</i>	<i>7 052 42</i>	✓						
	<i>5</i>				<i>6 679 17</i>	✓						
	<i>8</i>				<i>6 853 76</i>	✓						
	<i>10</i>				<i>6 684 67</i>	-						
	<i>12</i>				<i>6 803 90</i>	✓						
	<i>13</i>				<i>6 199 39</i>	✓						
	<i>14</i>				<i>6 365 45</i>	-						
	<i>15</i>				<i>6 239 96</i>	-						
	<i>16</i>				<i>5 130 08</i>	✓						
	<i>18</i>				<i>2 928 90</i>	✓						
<i>61</i>	<i>21</i>				<i>6 971 29</i>	-						
	<i>4</i>				<i>6 690 36</i>	-						
	<i>6</i>				<i>6 635 38</i>	✓						
	<i>7</i>				<i>6 736 80</i>	✓						
	<i>7</i>				<i>7 053 74</i>	-						
	<i>11</i>				<i>6 223 85</i>	✓						
	<i>17</i>				<i>5 128 95</i>	✓						
<i>65</i>	<i>180</i>				<i>8 798 08</i>	✓						
	<i>1</i>				<i>8 672 02</i>	-						
	<i>2</i>				<i>8 649 47</i>	✓						
	<i>3</i>				<i>7 079 33</i>	✓						
	<i>4</i>				<i>7 109 66</i>	✓					<i>146 686 63</i>	

Statement of ^{Gold}~~Silver~~ Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

West Frisco, New York

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
1878	543			916 1/2	6915	57 ✓						
126	4				6861	77 ✓						
	6				6602	02 ✓						
	7				6765	14 ✓						
	8				6761	35 ✓						
	9				6677	61 ✓						
	55				7075	47 ✓						
	56				6143	34 ✓						
128	534				9314	10 ✓						
	35				9513	22 ✓						
	6				9010	02 ✓						
	40				7305	29 ✓						
	1				6850	41 ✓						
	2				6913	49 ✓						
	5				7045	35 ✓						
	50				6474	71 ✓						
	1				6557	12 ✓						
	2				6505	21 ✓						
	3				6985	86 ✓						
	4				6223	86 ✓						
	557				3716	02 ✓						
129	671				9320	36 ✓						
	2				9046	78 ✓						
	3				8762	97 ✓						
	8				7180	06 ✓						
	9				6873	89 ✓						
	80				6776	89 ✓						
	1				6763	44 ✓						
	2				7001	97 ✓						
	3				7015	79 ✓						
	4				7091	58 ✓						
	5				7132	69 ✓						
	90				6613	01 ✓						
130	674				9132	98 ✓						
	5				8903	55 ✓						
	6				8844	82 ✓	262	677	70			

Statement of ^{Gold}~~Silver~~ Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from *Asst Treasr New York*

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.							U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.	
1878 April 26 th 122	488 4 8 519 23 28 9			916 1/2	7274	22 ✓							
					7013	33 ✓							
					6941	72 ✓							
					6174	04 ✓							
					6414	27 ✓							
					6101	47 ✓							
					6085	18 ✓							
123	478 55 6 90 3 4 502 8 9 510 22 6 33				7631	34 ✓							
					7263	79 ✓							
					6986	62 ✓							
					7276	30 ✓							
					7102	38 ✓							
					7050	47 ✓							
					7026	41 ✓							
					6827	48 ✓							
					6731	23 ✓							
					6816	49 ✓							
					6260	62 ✓							
					6115	30 ✓							
					2801	13 ✓							
125	487 97 8 9 511 2 4 6 7 8 24 7 30				7199	11 ✓							
					7073	96 ✓							
					7010	11 ✓							
					6967	86 ✓							
					6640	67 ✓							
					6662	46 ✓							
					6920	88 ✓							
					6660	56 ✓							
					6525	29 ✓							
					6821	60 ✓							
					6451	78 ✓							
					6240	73 ✓							
					3735	72 ✓							
126	537 8 9				9031	43 ✓							
					8769	41 ✓							
					8977	25 ✓	243	582	50				

Gold
Statement of ~~Silver~~ Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

Asst. Treasr. New York

[illegible]

Gold
Statement of ~~Silver~~ Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

Ass't Treas'r New York

1878

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.

U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.

Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
<i>April 26</i>	<i>135</i>			<i>916 1/2</i>	<i>6 627</i>	<i>79</i>						
<i>79</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>6 627</i>	<i>03</i>						
	<i>41</i>				<i>6 230</i>	<i>87</i>						
	<i>4</i>				<i>6 142</i>	<i>97</i>						
	<i>8</i>				<i>5 513</i>	<i>78</i>						
	<i>53</i>				<i>3 438</i>	<i>46</i>						
<i>81</i>	<i>323</i>				<i>6 740</i>	<i>32</i>						
	<i>4</i>				<i>5 957</i>	<i>68</i>						
	<i>5</i>				<i>6 456</i>	<i>14</i>						
	<i>6</i>				<i>5 410</i>	<i>33</i>						
	<i>7</i>				<i>5 538</i>	<i>41</i>						
	<i>8</i>				<i>3 616</i>	<i>17</i>						
<i>86</i>	<i>279</i>				<i>4 348</i>	<i>99</i>						
	<i>80</i>				<i>4 235</i>	<i>89</i>						
	<i>1</i>				<i>4 166</i>	<i>74</i>						
	<i>3</i>				<i>4 183</i>	<i>03</i>						
	<i>3</i>				<i>4 112</i>	<i>55</i>						
	<i>4</i>				<i>4 195</i>	<i>15</i>						
	<i>5</i>				<i>4 079</i>	<i>02</i>						
	<i>6</i>				<i>4 054</i>	<i>96</i>						
	<i>7</i>				<i>3 993</i>	<i>19</i>						
	<i>8</i>				<i>4 030</i>	<i>71</i>						
	<i>9</i>				<i>3 943</i>	<i>74</i>						
	<i>90</i>				<i>4 077</i>	<i>31</i>						
	<i>1</i>				<i>3 905</i>	<i>47</i>						
	<i>2</i>				<i>4 068</i>	<i>60</i>						
	<i>3</i>				<i>3 892</i>	<i>59</i>						
	<i>4</i>				<i>4 009</i>	<i>86</i>						
	<i>5</i>				<i>3 893</i>	<i>54</i>						
	<i>6</i>				<i>3 981</i>	<i>64</i>						
	<i>7</i>				<i>3 649</i>	<i>52</i>						
	<i>8</i>				<i>3 568</i>	<i>05</i>						
<i>95</i>	<i>392</i>				<i>7 495</i>	<i>88</i>						
	<i>3</i>				<i>7 533</i>	<i>58</i>						
	<i>4</i>				<i>7 383</i>	<i>72</i>						
	<i>5</i>				<i>6 348</i>	<i>15</i>						
											<i>177 451 83</i>	

Gold
Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

Asst. Treasr. N York

1878		WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.					U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.					
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
April 36	34			916 1/2	7	593 07	-					
63	36				7	632 48	-					
	8				6	822 74	-					
	50				6	567 54	-					
64	19				9	130 52	-					
	20				9	218 05	-					
	22				9	103 05	-					
	32				7	177 02	-					
	33				7	333 71	-					
	51				6	271 42	-					
	53				2	156 78	-					
67	195				8	748 95	-					
	6				8	791 39	-					
	7				8	620 50	-					
	8				7	243 14	-					
	200				7	073 01	-					
	1				7	179 49	-					
	5				7	100 67	-					
	7				6	969 57	-					
	9				6	976 28	-					
	210				6	798 11	-					
	2				6	683 11	-					
	4				6	625 89	-					
73	127				7	273 27	-					
	140				6	663 40	-					
	3				6	231 63	-					
	5				6	141 64	-					
	9				5	296 09	-					
	150				5	008 12	-					
	1				4	681 87	-					
	2				4	745 72	-					
	134				6	751 31	-					
	112				7	787 64	-					
	15				7	608 61	-					
	16				7	380 31	-					
	26				7	192 94	-	250	599	04		

Statement of ~~Silver~~ Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

Miss Tracy New York

1878		WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.					U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.					
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
April 30 th	42			9161-	6 950	62						
58	44				6 941	15						
	46				6 665	68						
	49				6 519	80						
	47				6 993	82						
	48				6 777	84						
	52				4 942	94						
	55				5 652	46						
66	192				7 144	35						
	3				9 177	13						
	4				8 829	85						
	7				7 208	29						
202					7 062	97						
	3				7 017	12						
	4				7 173	61						
	6				6 908	94						
	8				6 989	65						
211					6 689	17						
	3				6 450	27						
	215				6 346	63						
62	35				7 400	77						
	37				6 792	42						
	40				6 818	76						
	1				6 841	30						
	3				6 937	93						
	5				6 748	47						
54					5 201	55						
	6				4 418	71						
21					9 354	27						
23					8 897	49						
4					8 350	90						
5					7 827	24						
6					7 316	65						
9					7 340	72						
31					7 405	32	248	094	79			

Statement of ~~Silver~~ Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.

4

Gold
Statement of ~~Silver~~ Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

Self Trans York

1878						U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA.						
WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
April 26				916								
89	258				4	150 26						
	59				4	044 98						
	260				4	000 10						
	3				4	042 52						
	4				3	999 54						
	8				3	828 36						
	75				3	674 11						
	6				3	343 57						
94	360				4	400 97						
	1				4	152 70						
	2				4	281 86						
	3				4	217 86						
	4				4	093 27						
	5				4	142 12						
	6				4	257 44						
	71				4	045 74						
	2				4	128 67						
	3				4	320 49						
	4				4	000 67						
	5				4	210 85						
	6				4	258 57						
	8				4	205 36						
	81				4	107 09						
	2				4	282 62						
	3				4	178 85						
	5				3	951 06						
	7				3	850 51						
	390				2	736 17						
404	359				4	611 72						
96	367				4	257 25						
	8				4	306 67						
	9				4	151 59						
	370				4	054 83						
	7				4	087 58						
											138 595 97	

Gold
Statement of ~~Silver~~ Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

Asst Treasr N York

1878						U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
April 26				916								
87	219				4	431 83						
	20				4	348 33						
	8				4	309 03						
	9				4	308 87						
	44				4	184 50						
	7				4	039 87						
	8				4	237 93						
	7				4	035 92						
	50				4	048 20						
	1				4	123 18						
	3				4	036 84						
	4				4	037 22						
	6				4	035 51						
	7				4	145 15						
	62				4	060 57						
	5				3	922 09						
	7				3	822 87						
	9				3	844 26						
	70				3	912 43						
	77				3	506 08						
	8 4				2	669 70						
89	216				4	606 04						
	8				4	350 03						
	22				4	228 65						
	3				4	329 58						
	4				4	193 06						
	30				3	931 75						
	1				4	066 38						
	2				4	175 82						
	3				4	120 72						
	4				4	220 13						
	5				4	237 36						
	6				4	134 36						
	45				4	237 55						
					138	794 78						

Gold
Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

West Mas^e New York

Continued

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.							U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.	
1878 April 26 th	178			916	4421	23 ✓							
	9 th				4685	38 ✓							
20	161				8616	36 ✓							
	21				8681	50 ✓							
	3				8494	04 ✓							
	4				7234	65 ✓							
	5				7120	19 ✓							
	7				7114	60 ✓							
	8				6712	60 ✓							
	9				6706	92 ✓							
	170				6846	47 ✓							
	1				6725	29 ✓							
	3 th				6634	21 ✓							
	217				4449	63 ✓							
	21				4300	99 ✓							
88	5				4186	43 ✓							
	6				4285	08 ✓							
	7				4134	17 ✓							
	37				4340	75 ✓							
	8				4171	66 ✓							
	9				4104	06 ✓							
	40				4062	21 ✓							
	1				4263	87 ✓							
	21				4028	51 ✓							
	3				4070	92 ✓							
	6				4049	52 ✓							
	52				4236	99 ✓							
	5				4083	61 ✓							
	61				4036	65 ✓							
	6				3797	30 ✓							
	71				4087	96 ✓							
	21				3820	60 ✓							
	3				3751	48 ✓							
	4				3747	88 ✓							
					176003	61 ✓							

Statement of

Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

Transfer of Gold Bullion from Asst. Treas^r New York

April 26th 1878

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.

U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.

Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
<i>Jan</i>	<i>329</i>			<i>915 1/2</i>	<i>8833</i>	<i>65</i>						
<i>77</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>8838</i>	<i>07</i>						
	<i>1</i>				<i>8585</i>	<i>17</i>						
	<i>2</i>				<i>6930</i>	<i>36</i>						
	<i>3</i>				<i>6792</i>	<i>77</i>						
	<i>4</i>				<i>6959</i>	<i>50</i>						
	<i>5</i>				<i>6773</i>	<i>09</i>						
	<i>6</i>				<i>6748</i>	<i>68</i>						
	<i>7</i>				<i>6250</i>	<i>62</i>						
	<i>342</i>				<i>6257</i>	<i>66</i>						
	<i>5 #</i>				<i>4736</i>	<i>19</i>						
<i>80</i>	<i>337</i>				<i>6882</i>	<i>48</i>						
	<i>8</i>				<i>6784</i>	<i>07</i>						
	<i>340</i>				<i>6583</i>	<i>84</i>						
	<i>1</i>				<i>6370</i>	<i>18</i>						
	<i>3</i>				<i>5774</i>	<i>04</i>						
	<i>4 #</i>				<i>5310</i>	<i>37</i>						
					<i>115790</i>	<i>74</i>						
<i>60</i>	<i>57</i>			<i>916</i>	<i>9238</i>	<i>01</i>						
	<i>8</i>				<i>9164</i>	<i>92</i>						
	<i>9</i>				<i>7278</i>	<i>77</i>						
	<i>60</i>				<i>7626</i>	<i>61</i>						
	<i>1</i>				<i>7477</i>	<i>40</i>						
	<i>2</i>				<i>7270</i>	<i>25</i>						
	<i>3</i>				<i>7666</i>	<i>00</i>						
	<i>4</i>				<i>7173</i>	<i>87</i>						
	<i>5</i>				<i>7277</i>	<i>63</i>						
	<i>6</i>				<i>6552</i>	<i>03</i>						
	<i>7</i>				<i>5029</i>	<i>05</i>						
<i>72</i>	<i>166</i>				<i>7152</i>	<i>09</i>						
	<i>172</i>				<i>6750</i>	<i>85</i>						
	<i>4</i>				<i>6872</i>	<i>79</i>						
	<i>5</i>				<i>6785</i>	<i>69</i>						
	<i>6</i>				<i>5934</i>	<i>35</i>						
	<i>7</i>				<i>5525</i>	<i>35</i>						
					<i>120775</i>	<i>66</i>						

Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.

U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.

Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
	423	371	12									
	4	355	23									
	5	344	40									
137	6	340	49									
	7	321	32									
	8	327	02	919								
	9	314	86									
	30	302	74									
	1	343	83									
	2	306	84									
	3	249	93									
	4	235	87									
	807✓	355	92									
	809✓	352	23									
	810✓	344	78									
142	12✓	365	08									
33	13✓	325	80	916								
	14✓	309	99									
	16✓	305	06									
	20✓	314	24									
	3✓	116	25									
	808✓	351	60									
	11✓	348	04									
	5✓	357	33									
143	7✓	301	16	916								
34	8✓	328	95									
	9✓	311	07									
	21✓	292	24									
	2✓	245	17									
	937✓	300	44									
	8✓	281	15	916 1/2								
155	9✓	196	42									

short over

58

381 395

2789 05

2535 25

770

177,769.56

April 26 1878
Gold Invoice #
U.S. A O N.Y.

Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
126	537	47670	✓		128	557	19614	✓			4823	50
	8	46287	✓							76	80	
	9	44384	✓									
	43	36502	✓									
	4	36218	✓									
	6	34847	916 1/2									
	7	35708	✓									
	8	35688	✓									
	9	35246	✓									
	55	33346	✓									
56	32426	✓										
588	37935											
97	38735											
8	35381											
9	36136											
600	35783											
1	39880	917										
2	35132											
3	40139											
4	35848											
5	36911											
6	38069											
7	36907											
619	22683											
534	49102											
35	50113											
6	47557											
40	38559											
1	36158	916 1/2										
2	36491											
5	37187											
50	34175											
1	34610											
2	34336											
3	36873											
4	32857											
					</							

6

121

122

23

Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
	392	395 65					584	296 46		525	343 39	
	3	397 64					5	361 41		31	201 30	
	4	389 73					7	105 87				
	5	335 07					479	384 04				
	6	95 312 69					80	400 27				
	7	304 98					1	389 68				
	8	326 54					2	390 40				
	9	328 28		916 1/2			9	375 02				
	407	333 05					96	382 13				
	1	312 29					500	357 89		916 1/2		
	2	320 89					1	360 49				
	3	315 42					3	356 70				
	4	225 02					13	358 08				
	5	176 98					20	333 11				
	359	243 55					30	245 02				
	367	224 83					561	394 89				
	8	227 44					3	392 41				
	9	219 25					5	360 20				
	70	214 14					6	328 83				
	7	215 87					7	375 47				
	9	215 91		916			8	374 85		916		
	80	96 222 03					9	390 69				
	4	201 69					70	360 17				
	6	206 40					7	375 70				
	8	199 77					8	376 87		54		
	9	164 09					9	387 40				
	91	133 08					86	230 32				
	558	379 87					491	379 84				
	9	380 59					2	382 27				
	60	412 43					5	360 91				
	2	383 45					504	376 79				
	74	369 57		916			5	375 23		916 1/2		
	80	387 02					6	357 70				
	1	379 52					7	369 39				
	2	350 06					15	346 54				
	3	358 29					21	332 33				

4

12



Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.							
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.	
	109✓	464	60				106✓	482	47	292	214	75	
	110✓	428	44				7✓	471	32	3✓	205	46	
	111✓	470	57				8✓	459	46	4✓14	211	65	
	119✓	373	02				23✓79	364	19	5✓	205	57	
	29✓76	355	02				5✓15	372	15	6✓86	210	16	
19	131✓	356	24				35✓	349	83	7✓	192	63	
	2✓	359	37	916½			6✓916½	349	78	8✓	188	33	
	8✓	346	27				41✓	325	88	219✓	234	05	
	9✓	345	56				4✓	324	24	20✓	229	64	
	142✓	331	66				8✓	291	03	8✓	222	31	
	6✓	320	22			40	53✓	181	49	9✓	227	53	
	7✓	281	90		447	487	337✓	397	85	44✓	220	99	
	329✓	466	77				8✓	358	47	7✓	219	35	
	30✓	468	06				40✓915½	347	89	8✓	223	81	
	1✓	453	64				1✓80	336	60	9✓87	213	30	
	2✓	366	20				3✓	305	16	50✓	213	99	
48	3✓77	358	93				4✓	280	60	10	1916	217	75
	4✓	369	74	915½			323✓	199	22	3✓	219	19	
	5✓	357	89				4✓	314	46	4✓13	213	21	
	6✓	356	60				5✓81	340	77	6✓	215	12	
	9✓	348	72				6✓916½	285	57	7✓	218	91	
	42✓	332	24			75	7✓	292	33	62✓	214	44	
	5✓	250	26		412	599	8✓	190	87	50	5✓	209	13
	113✓	412	33				279✓	172	92	7✓	201	89	
	14✓	395	10				80✓	223	58	9✓	203	02	
	7✓	390	48				1✓	219	93	70✓	206	62	
	8✓	382	97				2✓	220	79	77✓	185	16	
16	20✓	409	05	916½			3✓	217	07	8✓	140	99	
	1✓78	404	92	916½			4✓86	221	43		443	42	5
	2✓	400	45				5✓14	215	30		365		
	4✓	367	40				6✓916½	214	03				
	56✓	317	40				7✓	210	77				
	9✓	191	57			15	8✓	212	75				
	60✓	154	10		382	559	9✓	208	16				
							90✓	215	21				
							1✓	206	14				

2

[illegible]

Slip 362
120

58

Ca. 78.90.

59
2

60
3
Cu. 78:65

Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.							U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.					
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
	60	1 4317	10	916	4317	55	1	4317	10	916 ⁴		
	72	3 2541	30	"	2541	68		4320	80	916 ¹	8637	90
	74	2 4271	35	"	4271	72		4271	35	916 ³		
	87	4 4433	65	"	4434	25		4541	80	916 ²		
	88	2 4541	80	"	4542	30		4548	40	916 ³		
	89	2 4548	40	"	4548	88		2687	75	916 ³		
	94	1 4320	80	"	4321	16		2030	05	916 ⁴		
	96	2 2687	75	"	2688	02		3516	00	916 ³		
	104	3 4164	15	"	4164	54		2789	05	916 ¹	24384	40
	105	4 347	25	"	4347	47		2541	30	916 ²		
	113	2 2030	05	"	2030	35		4164	15	916 ³	6705	45
	131	2 3516	00	"	3516	28		4433	65	916 ³		
	142	2 2789	05	"	2789	35		4347	25	916 ³		
	143	4 2535	25	"	2535	56		2535	25	916 ²	11316	15
		51043	90		51049	11						
	58	4 277	45	916 ¹	4277	78	5	4277	45	916 ⁶		
	66	4 697	15	"	4697	52		4697	15	916 ⁶		
	62	2 700	00	"	2700	34		2700	00	916 ⁶		
	63	4 491	80	"	4492	22		2659	40	916 ⁴		
	64	2 659	40	"	2659	73		4338	40	916 ⁴		
	67	4 688	30	"	4688	66		3825	40	916 ⁵		
	73	2 786	20	"	2786	54		3838	60	916 ⁵		
	75	4 280	25	"	4280	70		4533	15	916 ⁵		
	76	4 474	40	"	4474	87		4253	00	916 ⁵	35122	55
	78	3 825	15	"	3825	59		4491	80	916 ⁷		
	79	3 974	40	"	3974	82		1779	50	916 ⁵		
	81	1 779	50	"	1779	77		4727	95	916 ⁴	10999	25
	86	4 242	60	"	4243	20		4688	30	916 ⁵		
	95	4 474	80	"	4475	23		2786	20	916 ²		
	106	4 338	40	"	4338	78		4280	25	916 ⁶		
	110	3 825	40	"	3825	69		4474	40	916 ⁶		
	122	3 838	60	"	3838	92		3974	41	916 ⁶		
	123	4 533	15	"	4533	45		4242	60	916 ⁶		
	125	4 481	40	"	4481	78		4481	40	916 ⁵		
	126	4 253	00	"	4253	22		4560	75	916 ⁶		
	128	4 877	50	"	4876	80		777	70	916 ⁴	34265	40
	129	4 727	95	"	4728	31				916 ⁵		
	130	4 560	15	"	4560	35				916 ⁵		
	155	777	70	"	778	01				916 ⁵		
		93564	65		93572	28						

Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.							U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.						
Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.	
	59	3 214	40	917	3 214	68	10	3 214	40	916.6		45	
	61	2 396	85	"	2 397	14	916.5	3 813	60	916.9	7 028	00	
	65	4 459	20	"	4 459	64				916.9			
	121	3 909	55	"	3 909	81	"	2 396	85	916.9			
	124	4 543	40	"	4 543	74	916.9	4 459	20	916.8		65	
	127	4 695	40	"	4 695	79		3 909	55	916.8	10 765	60	
	137	3 813	60	"	3 813	95				916.6			
		27 032	40		27 034	75	12	4 543	40			45	
	50	4 125	75	915 1/2	4 125	99	916.8	4 695	40	915.8	9 238	80	
		1 992	10	"	1 992	33		9 238	80	915.8			
		6 117	85		6 118	32	13	4 125	75			45	
							915.8	1 992	10		6 117	85	
Totals								8 638	35	916.4	8 795	760	
M. Philadelphia.							16	24 385	95	916.3	24 827	607	
Bar M-							91	6 705	90	916.2	6 825	864	
	6 117	85	915 1/2		6 118	32	47	11 316	80	916.2	11 520	502	
	51 043	90	916		51 049	11	5,21	35 124	50	916.6	35 772	352	
	93 564	65	916 1/2		93 572	28	7,60	10 999	90	916.4	11 200	343	
	27 032	40	917		27 034	75	2,35	34 267	35	916.5	34 895	585	
	10 46						15,66	8 702	10	916.7	8 864	591	
	177 769	26			177 774	46		4 475	15	916.2	4 555	703	
	5 20						917	7 028	45	916.6	7 158	086	
					177 768	81		10 766	25	916.9	10 968	417	
					10 46			9 239	25	916.8	9 411	716	
					177 769	26		6 118	30	915.8	6 225	710	
							915 1/2	177 769	25				
							916	51 047	00	916.2	51 969	730	
							916 1/2	93 570	00	916.5	95 288	574	
							917	27 033	95	916.78	27 538	249	
								177 769	25		18 102	225	

Slips & Recs

3-40
20
7

1046
94
106

177 768 81
10 46
177 769 26

Slips & Pieces

3-40
20

1046
94
106

177 768 81
10 46
177 769 26

916.8
916.78
916.53

Statement

Transfer Gold Bullion
received at the U S Mint
from Asst Treas. NY
1878

U.S. MINT GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1878 / GOLD BULLION REPORTS

U.S. MINT GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1878/MARCH (CONT.)

All Official Letters to the Treasurer's Office must be addressed to the "Treasurer of the U. S.," and in replying to Letters from the "Treasurer's Office," the initials on the upper left-hand corner should be referred to.

JMM

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, March 29, 1878.

Sir.

I forward this day to your address by Adams Express Co \$175 in mutilated silver coin; the billion value of which I will thank you to ascertain and deposit with the Asst Treasurer US in your City in my currency transfer account, advising this office.

Very respectfully

Samuel J. May
Treas.

Superintendent U.S. Mint
Philadelphia
Pa }

Silver
Deposit }

298

Treas. U. S.

(Gillfillan)

Nov 2/78

Forward \$1.75

mutilated silver

~~3~~ coins - Bullion

value to be returned,

Recd Nov 4/78

No.

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the MINT of the UNITED STATES, at PHILADELPHIA,

the

4th day of

Feb., 1878, by

NOTE.—This Memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and is of no other value.

Geo C Thompson agt ad. Exch.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER PARTED FROM THE GOLD.			DEDUCTIONS.		NET VALUE.			
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.			1,000ths.	Dollars.	Cts.	FINENESS.	VALUE.		For Parting, Coinage, and Fine Bars.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces	Dec.						Dollars.	Cts.					
2 1/2 Coin	2	27	2	27	900	42	23								42	23
Sale Value \$42.50 Col. Customs Wilmington N.C.																

I Certify that the net amount of the above Deposit is

Payable at the Mint only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

fourty

hundred and

forty two

23 Dollars.
100

Gold Coin, \$

42.23

Gold Bars, \$

Silver Coin, \$

Silver Bars, \$

JAMES POLLOCK,

Superintendent of Mint.

By

C. A. Hatch

Custom House, Wilmington, N. C.,

Collector's Office, March 1., 1878.

Sam Pollock Esq
Capt. U. S. Mint
Philadelphia
Pa

Sir:
I forwarded today to the
Mint one sealed package
containing the sum of Fifty-two ⁵⁰
Dollars in light gold Coin for
recognition, & deposit with the asst.
Treas at Phil^a to the credit of the
U. S. in acct. of Duties on Imports.

Very respectfully,
Joseph C. Abbott, Esq
per R. W. Chamberlain
Super

Light Gold
Recoinage

296

Custom House, Collector's Office,
WILMINGTON, N. C.,

March 1, 1878.

Jas. C. Abbott
Collector.
per Deputy,

Forward for
Recoinage \$42⁵⁰
light gold coin,
to be deposited

No. of Enclosures,

Rec'd March 4/78

No. 22

MEMORANDUM OF SILVER BULLION DEPOSITED AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,

at Philadelphia, the 2^d day of

187 *8, by*

THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Geo. B. Thompson
agt. ad. Cpld

[illegible]

NOTE.—This memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and of no other value

I CERTIFY that the net amount of the above Deposit is

Fifteen 80/100 — Sales

\$ ~~Subsidiary Silver Coin~~, payable only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number issued.

In Silver Bars, ozs......

" Gold Bars, \$

" Silver Coin, \$16.80

By

the receipt of a corresponding date and number issued.

James Talloack,
Superintendent of the Mint.

By *O. A. Hatcher,*

All Official Letters to the Treasurer's Office must be addressed to the "Treasurer of the U. S.," and in replying to Letters from the "Treasurer's Office," the initials on the upper left-hand corner should be referred to.

MM

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, March 1st, 1878.

Sir,

I forward this day, to your address by Adams Express Company \$20⁰⁰ in mutilated silver & pieces, the bullion value of which I will thank you to ascertain, and deposit with the Assistant Treasurer at in your city, in ^{my} currency transfer account, advising this office.

Very respectfully

Superintendent of the Mint
Philadelphia
Pa

Wm. H. Seward
Treasurer

Silver
Deposit }

286

Hon Jas. Gilfillan
Treas. U. S.
Mch 1/48

Forwarded by Express
\$20⁰⁰ in mutilated
Silver 3 pieces;
value to be returned.

Recd Mch 2/48

Mint of the United States,

Philadelphia, *Dec 9, 1878.*

Sir

Acting under Your instructions, I have the honor to report as follows, on the Capacity and Efficiency of the Melting Department.

At present there are five furnaces in use, with the force divided as follows. In the regular gold and Silver melting room, two furnaces, two regular melters, one extra melter, and eight helpers. In the other room, three furnaces, five melters (one a sub-forman and one extra) and nine helpers, making a total working force of 7 melters and 17 helpers, and when not engaged in the Refining, three more men can be spared as helpers.

I believe the force noted above, can by active exertions, make

PHILADELPHIA,

....., 187 .

Superintendent.

Subject:

No. of Enclosures,

Mint of the United States,

Philadelphia, 1872.

daily, 42 Melts of Silver ingots, which would give the Forner, sufficient metal to produce \$75,000 in finished coin per day. Three extra men would probably be needed to guard against sickness or accident.

With 7 melters and 16 helpers, the San Francisco Mint has for some time past been making daily, 40 per cent more Silver melts, than are now being made here. The facilities for rapid working are, however, greater than at this Mint. There, one man carries the molds from the furnace, and opens them, while another greases, closes, and carries them back again. It takes four men to do the same work here. In addition Silver ingots are not topped, and the services of a man in that position are dispensed with.

I believe at this Mint.

Mint of the United States,
PHILADELPHIA,

....., 187 .

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent.

Subject: _____

No. of Enclosures,

Mint of the United States,

Philadelphia, 1877.

One man in each melting force, could with but little more exertion, open, grade, and close the molds. This would give two extra man for the new furnaces, and by dispensing with the Topping of ingots, two more could be spared. The Melter and Refiner would then have, four experienced men as helpers for the two additional furnaces, and with the three extra men before referred to, his force I believe would be ample for a large amount of work.

The Ventilation of the Melting rooms is very bad. At a small expense, two feet wooden air chambers, could be substituted for the small Ventilators now in use, and carried through the loft to the roof. The present ones only go to the loft. By removing one stone above each of the windows, ^{transoms} could

Mint of the United States,
PHILADELPHIA,

....., 187 .

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent.

Subject:

No. of Enclosures,

4

Mint of the United States,

Philadelphia, 187 .

be placed therein, and the hot air which now ascends to the ceiling and falls again, would have a ready exit for escape. I earnestly recommend this Subject to Your consideration.

Another Matter, which I know You will admit the justice of, is an equalization of the pay of the workmen. Some of the Melters are receiving \$2.90 and \$3.00 per day, while their helpers whose responsibility is not great, are receiving \$3.25. An equalization could be made, without adding much expense for wages, and which would greatly increase the efficiency of the Melting Department. Mr. Garrigue, who is responsible for the bullion, and who carries the Key to the Melters' vault is receiving \$5.00 per day. Mr. ^{in the corner's dept.} Calhoun, who occupies a similar position of responsibility, receives \$5.75. I believe an equalization, would stimulate the men to greater exertion.

Very respectfully

W. B. Davis

Special Employee

M & R Dept.
Capacity Force, &c. 343

Mint of the United States,

PHILADELPHIA,

9 March, 1878.

M. V. Davis
~~JAMES POLLOCK,~~

~~Superintendent~~

Special Employe.

Subject:

Report on M & R Dept.
number of furnaces & mels. &
operative force: number,
duties, and pay.

In # 304 Mr B. Mch 5

No. of Enclosures,

Rec'd 9 Mch 78.

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

18. March, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock
Superintendent

Sir,

I have now two furnaces in best condition for making Silver Ingots, in addition to the five heretofore in use, and beside one furnace for daily melting copper for alloy.

As stated in my communication of the 5th March, I shall need 10 more hands than I now have to run the two additional furnaces. Nor can I spare two of the hands I have for the purpose, as I stated, 5. Mar., for the large increase of business will keep those two occupied constantly.

I shall await your decision as to the time for running the two new furnaces.

Respectfully yours

La C Booth M & R.

Capacity and
Op. Force
M. & R. Dept.

422

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

March 18, 1878.

Jas. C. Booth

Melter and Refiner.

Has 7 furnaces in
condition to ^{make} ~~make~~ silver
in gold & for copper alloy.

Will need 10 more
hands to run the
2 additional furnaces.

In # 304, found notes

No. of Enclosures,

Rec'd 18 Mch. 78,

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

5. March, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock,
Suptdt.

Sir,

The most efficient and economical arrangement of force for melting silver, especially Ingots, is to pair furnaces, to run two adjoining furnaces with one set of hands; thus:

3 melters, 2 steady — 1 alternate, at other times Helper.

1 Helper to carry away molds

1 " " open "

1 " " close "

1 " " carry back "

1 " " pick up & dip & remove ingots

1 " " top & remove ingots

1 " " filer steadily, others of the above helping.

Of the above, the melters have quite enough to do in attending to the fires. The rest perform various other work through the day; such as carrying coal, Filing,
Tying

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

....., 187 .

Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

Hon. James Pollock

5. Mar. , 1878 .

— Tying Clippings, — Cleaning, marking & boxing Ingots, —
Cleaning floors, — & gathering sweep, — and occasionally
helping in Gold Ingot melting — Granulating, &c. &c.

The above force of 3 melters and 7 helpers is
the number and distribution required for running
two furnaces efficiently, but makes no provision for
contingencies. In the case of three adjacent furnaces
the third furnace will require one melter, and at least
two helpers, additional. I think that one more hand
might be used as a contingent fund of power in case
of accidents, sickness, &c.

The above force of 3 melters and 7 helpers for two
furnaces, and 4 melters and 10 helpers for three
furnaces, is the number and distribution required
for the greatest efficiency in melting Silver Ingots.
These 7 melters & 17 helpers are required for five furnaces.

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

, 187 .

Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

Hon. James Pollock

5 Mar , 1878 .

With 7 melters and 17 helpers I can execute the following work: I can melt daily, for five days in the week, Ingots sufficient to make \$50,000 = of silver coin, more or less. My calculations are always based on 5 days per week only, because Saturday is usually a half or two thirds day, & I cover the contingencies of dilapidated furnaces, rebuilding the same, failure of occasional melts, &c. with that day. The results prove my conclusion safe.

Yesterday, the 4th March, with the above force, the men were engaged, some from 7^h 30' and all before 8^h A.M. until 5^½ P.M., and some to 5^h 45'. This was virtually ten hours, but sometimes the time is less, sometimes more.

Beside the above 24 men directly engaged in melting silver, there is the following force engaged

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

....., 187 .

Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

4

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

Hon. James Pollock.

5 Mar. — , 1878.

gaged in operations of melting & refining gold or silver
or in positions subsidiary to the same:

One general foreman, and one subforeman, of melting,	2
One gold melter, at times aided by silver melters & helpers,	1
One constantly melting copper for alloy	1
Refining gold & silver, sometimes drawn off to aid in melting, weighing, &c.	4
Weighers, always engaged,	2
Weighers sometimes weighing, sometimes melting, &c	2
Brooke = furnace-builder 1 always at Hoist-way 1	2
Sweep-cellar	3

In subsidiary & indirect operations, Total 17

Besides their specific duties, above enumerated, they are often
called to do other work in emergencies, or as part of daily
routine; thus, the subforeman is often engaged in melting,
& the gold melter daily melts silver & gold grains, &c.

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

....., 187 .

Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

Hon. James Pollock,

5th March, 1878.

I may now observe that \$50,000 = per day, for 5 days per week, in Silver coin, is our full capacity within the hours (officially 10 hours), -- is larger than has ever been executed before in this Mint, & I think, in any other; and I think that our men are fully entitled to praise both for quantity and quality of work.

If we are required to do more than \$50,000 = per day, we can do it either by working over time with the same force when I think we could depend \$70, @ \$75,000 = per day, -- or by adding one, two or three more furnaces, with a sufficient increase of operative force to work them, in which case we could make \$60,000 = \$70,000 = or \$80,000 = per day; -- or lastly, we might stretch our capacity to the utmost by the 3 additional furnaces, and overtime, when we might make \$100,000 = to \$120,000 = per day. I can thus see the practicability of our producing

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

, 187 .

Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

Hon. James Pollock

5. March, 1878.

ducing from \$1,000,000 = per month, our rate of work this day, up to $\$2\frac{1}{4}$ to $\$2\frac{1}{2}$ millions per month.

To show the amount of work that the present rate of \$1,000,000 = per month involves, I give the weight of Silver and the molds in which it was cast, derived from the number of times the silver & molds were carried by my operative force. The 90,000 oz. produced ^{per day} weighs about 6170 lbs. a. d. p. This being handled 16 times in the day. makes 98,720 lbs. The iron molds, weighing 40 lbs. each, for casting 2 ingots, are carried 64 times for each melt, & make for the 30 melts per day, 76,800 lbs. handled. The sum total handled of the two chief items, silver & molds, is 175,520 lbs. daily, or 78 tons.

If it be asked what force I can spare to run one more additional melting furnaces, I reply, that I cannot spare more than two men from the force I have stated, above,

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

, 187 .

Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

7

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

Hon. James Pollock.

5. Mar , 1878 .

above, without impairing their efficiency, and lessening their daily production. It would not be economical to run a single furnace, but either 2 or 3 more, and to run these I would require nearly the number stated above, viz 10 hands for 2 furnaces, or 14 for 3 furnaces, less the 2 that might be spared from the present force, & 2 others, where we might condense. I would therefore require about 6 new hands for 2, ~~and~~ or 10 new hands for 3 furnaces, and then our production of silver coin would probably reach in the month \$1,500,000 = to \$1,750,000 = in the working hours, and over \$2,000,000 = by overtime.

I am ready to execute any increase of work which you may require, within the limits I have named, with reasonable notice in time.

Respectfully yours

J. C. Booth

*Capacity &
Force
Mr R Dept* } 242, 422
304

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

March 5, 1878.

Jas C. Booth
Melter and Refiner.

The number of
furnaces and the
number of workmen
required to get out
a specified amount
of Silver dollar mints.

*Marin #343, Mr Davis, and
#422, Mr R.*

No. of Enclosures,

Recd 5 March 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 4th, 1878.

Sir;

I have requested the Secretary of the Treasury to authorize you to ship of the gold coin now in your vaults and belonging to the bullion fund the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) in Double Eagles, and to place the same to your credit with the Assistant Treasurer at New York to be used in making payment for silver purchases. The expenses of transportation of the above mentioned sum to be paid from the appropriation for freight on bullion and coin.

Noted J. L.

Very respectfully
H. R. Linderman

Hon. Jas. Pollock
Fifth Minister
Philadelphia

Director

Given Purchase. } 302
Gold transfer to N.Y. ad.

D.M.

4 March 1878.

Has requested transfer
of \$300,000. gold coin
from Mint, to pay for
O.B. thro' A.T. N.Y.
Mint to pay transportation

Rec'd 5 March 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 4th, 1878.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith find draft for \$30. in coin in favor of O. C. Bobyshell. Coiner paid in payment of his account for two (2) Eagles, and 2 Half Eagles in gold struck from dies prepared by Mr Barber and transmitted with your letter of the 20th ultimo.

Very respectfully
H R Linderman

Director

Hon James Pollock
Supt Mint of
Philadelphia

Received March 5th 1878, the above draft.

O. C. Bobyshell
Coiner.

Patterns, } 303
Egls & $\frac{1}{2}$ C.

D.W.

4 March 1878

Demanding off \$30—
for pattern Eagles and
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Eagles, from Coiner.

Received by Coiner.

Recd 5th Mch 78

Buffalo N. Y. Mar 4th
1878.

Treasure. United States
Mint Philadelphia.

Dear Sir,

I hold in my
possession a receipt of a certain
amount of Gold bullion deposited
in the Mint of the United States
at Philadelphia the 29th day
of Nov 1850. by J Dearborn,
and signed by Edward C. Dale.
Treasure of the mint. issued by
Geo W. Edelman.

Please give me the course
to pursue in order to obtain
the amount still due.

Yours Truly,

Paid to Geo Bangs Esq #1008 43 Pd 12/26
C. C. Dearborn, 1850

79 E. Eagle St.

Buffalo N. Y.

The within is a memoran-
dum. The warrant was
paid Dec. 26. 1858 to
George Bain, then Express
Agent.

Galeb
Deposit

306

Dearborn
Buffalo
N.Y.

Inquiring about old
Mem. of Gold Deposit,
Dearborn 29 Nov
1850.

Mem by Bookkeeper here on
Paid

Rec'd check 5/78

Blank No. 1.

22
THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company **TRANSMITS** and **DELIVERS** messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of **Unrepeated Messages**.

This message is an **UNREPEATED MESSAGE** and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. R. BREWER, Sec'y.

57 WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated

Washington DC 3/4 1878

Received at N. W. cor. 10th and Chestnut Streets.

1235

Superintendent Mint

Phila

Commence preparation
of collars for western
Mints letter by
mail

H R Lenderman
Director

18/ collect 25¢
Govt rate

13m

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

Silver Dollars { 291
Collars {

D. M.

March 4/98

Commence prep
- acation y Collars
for Western mints.

Recd March 4/98

Washington D.C. March 3^d
1878

Dr Linderman

Dear Sir

Please give me
instructions in regard to
sending some silver to the
mint - to be coined into
money How in the form
of solid silver tea set -
How shall I send it & how
long before I can receive
the money; please direct

To Mrs C. B. Williams
1248 11th St. N. W.
Washington D. C.

Circular mailed
Mch 8/78

Silver }
Deposit } 333

Referred by N. W. March 1878

Mrs C B Williams
Washington
3 March 1878

Wants to deposit
Silver "plate".

Rec'd 8 March 78.

Office Director of Mints
Washington Mch 7. 1878

Respectfully referred to
the Superintendent of the
Mint at Philadelphia

The writer has been
informed that the silver
will be purchased on
sending it to the Mint
and returns made in
three or four days.

W. B. Anderson
Director.

Sent this day of 10⁶⁰ Gold
to Dr Linderman for his
old Silver —

$$\begin{array}{r} 215 \\ 5 \\ \hline 1375 \end{array}$$

524

90

60

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., *March 2, 1878.*

Sir:

I send you to day by Express
a small lot of old silver coin, and
with thank you to return to this
Office the equivalent of the London
rate in gold coin for the silver
contained therein.

Very respectfully
H. B. Anderson
Director

Hon James Rollins
Fifth Mint Bldg
Philadelphia

Silver Purchase } 292
Dm

D.M.

March 2/78

Forwards by
Express small lot of
old silver coins to
be paid for in gold
coin, as a purchase.

Rec'd Mch 4/78

Mint of the United States

AT PHILADELPHIA.

March 2nd 1875

Hon. James Pollock
Superintendent-

Sir;

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this date, containing instructions in regard to the coinage of the new silver dollar.

It will be necessary, as heretofore stated, in order to meet the demand upon this Department for these dollars, to erect an additional annealing furnace in the Cleaning Room, for the annealing of blanks, and the introduction of another riddle - to remove the wash tubs - drying pan, and steam oven used for drying clippings, to the room beneath, connecting the two rooms with an elevator.

This is very essential, and should be done

at once.

I am having all the adjusting scales on hand put in order, and placed on the tables ready for immediate use. I expect this to be done by Monday morning.

I can assure you that every effort will be made to meet the most sanguine expectations in regard to the amount of coin to be made.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
O. B. B. B. B.

Coined

Repair Machinery }
C. Dept. } 2851

O. C. Bostwick
Cairn
Mch 2/78

Reports new an-
nealing furnace, the
water & repairs made
at once in Cleaning
Room.

In^{xx} 307 due (Mch 6)

Paid Mch 2/78

P.E.P.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 5th, 1878.

Hon James Pollock

Supt. U. S. Mint

Philadelphia

Sir

Acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication from the Coiner, stating the necessity for an additional annealing Furnace, Riddle &c. You are hereby authorized and instructed to make the additions and repairs, required by the Coiner without delay, and you will transmit at an early day to this Office, an estimate of the cost thereof.

When this estimate is received, funds to pay these expenses will be placed

in your hands without delay -

Very Respectfully
H. R. L. L. L. L. L.

Director

Repairs & }
Machinery } 307
Sept

D.M.

5 March 1878.

Authorizing repairs &
machinery requested
by Coineer. Send estimate
and the amount will
be furnished.

Reim * 285 Coineer, sent

Rec'd 6 March 1878.

J. & W. SELIGMAN & CO.

BANKERS.

New York, March 2 1878
Hallock Esq
Dear Sir:

Philadelphia
We beg to acknowledge receipt
of your favor of the 1st
inclosing \$ 14859.⁷⁴ —

for which we beg to
enclose ~~the~~ receipt
duly signed by us.

We expect a check
from you on Monday
for yesterdays lots.

Very truly
Yrs Seligman

Noted
J.P.L.

Silver Purchase } 297
Seligman }

J. t. W. Seligman & Co
New York
Mch 2/78

ACK'g rec'd of
G. Childs & Co
\$14,859.34

Rec'd Mch 4/78

The Mint of the United States,

AT

Philadelphia, March 2nd, 1878.

Hon James G. Rollins
Supt. Dear Sir

In reference to
your inquiry as to the Coin Collars
used in the several mints I would
say, that the collars used in this
Mint are worked to standard
gauges of outside measurement
as follows. outside diam of neck of
Collar $2\frac{62}{64}$ " , depth of neck $\frac{237}{1000}$ " ,
outside diam of body of collar $3\frac{1}{4}$ " ,
entire thickness of collar $\frac{46}{64}$ " , The gauge
used for determining the diam of the
Silver Dollar collar at the point where

The planchet is struck (measuring from the top of the reeding) is $1\frac{15}{32}$ " , the finished coin being $1\frac{49}{100}$ " diam.

The measurements of The smaller San Francisco Collar (sent as a gauge) is of the following measurements outside, outside diam of neck 3", depth of neck $\frac{11}{32}$ " , outside diam of body of collar $3\frac{21}{64}$ " entire thickness of collar $\frac{27}{32}$ " . You will observe from the above a difference bet our collars and those of San Francisco, in outside measurements as follows, $\frac{18}{64}$ " in diam of neck, $\frac{107}{1000}$ " in depth of neck, $\frac{5}{64}$ " in diam of body of collar, and $\frac{8}{64}$ " in the

entire thickness of collar, The San Francisco collar is therefore beyond the size used here, as above, having no sizes of the collars used in Carson, I can not give their size, but think they do not correspond with ours, I would also state that stand out gauges, such as we use here, for measuring the diam of the collars, at the point where the planchet is struck, were made by your instruction, some two years since, from our gauges and sent to San Francisco, and Carson, they therefore have the

Silver Dollar Collars } 2 P.O.B.

Saint James
Mint, 24 March 1878.

Rings of
Collars at Western Mints & here.

The above has reference to the
Collars used in our large presses.

W.B.

Very Respectfully
Yours
Wm. B. Chase

The same design of gauge as
is used here, they have always
made their own collars, with
the exception of a set made
and sent to San Francisco, and
given with the Mr. Drummy
on his visit here, I would
expect that a better uniform
they would be satisfied with
by having all collars made
in our shop.

Recd 28th Nov.

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,

March 2nd, 1878.

Hon James Pollock
Sir.

I find in the Box expressed from San Francisco, two Broken Trade-Dollar Dies (on which subject I have before reported to you) and a collar, to give them, on a careful examination of the diameter of this collar, we ascertain that it is $\frac{11}{1000}$ eleven thousandths of an inch larger than ours.

I respectfully wish to lay this fact before your notice,

Yours truly
Wm Barber

Chester

(Silver Dollar) }
Collars. } 280 A.
S.S. Dies. }

Wm Barber
Engraver
2nd Mch 1878

Collar for T.D., sent
from D.S., larger than
Phila., Rizer.

Rein Pomeroy & Wrightman
Dec 77

Reed Mch 78

R. & P.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 5th, 1878.

Hon James Pollock.

Supt- U. S. Mint

Philadelphia

Sir

We have purchased of Messrs. J. & W. Seligman & Co of New-York, for delivery at your Mint one hundred thousand (100,000) ounces fine Silver, which you will please receive and pay for in Gold coin by draft on Asst Treasurer at New-York, at the rate of one hundred and twenty cents and twenty nine hundredths (120.29) of one cent.

You will pay approximate value on delivery

Noted
G. P. B.

Very respectfully
J. B. Lumsden
Director

Silver Purchase } 308
Seligman }

D.W.

3 March 1878

Notice of purchase from
J.W. Seligman & Co., L.B.,
of 100,000 @ 120 $\frac{29}{1}$,

Rec'd 6 Mch 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 5, 1878.

Sir:

Your Requisition for funds for the current month has been approved for the sum of \$6,000.00, from the following appropriations, viz:

Salaries	1878	\$3,000.00
Wages of Workmen	"	\$5,000.00
Contingent Expenses	"	\$8,000.00

Very respectfully,
H. B. Linderman

Director.

Mr. James Pollock,
Supt. U.S. Mint,
Philadelphia.

Yes
Requisition

309

D.M.

5th March 1898

Requisition for March
approved @ £36,000.

Rec'd 6 Mch '98

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 5th, 1878.

For
Your letter of the 4th instant
enclosing Reports of Minor Coinage
operations for the month of
February 1878, has been received.

Very respectfully
H. R. Sherman

Director

Hon James Pollock
Supt Mint of
Philadelphia

Reports, }
Minor Coinage } 310

D.W.

3 March 1878

acknowledging Minor
Coinage reports, Feb.

Rec'd March 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 5, 1878.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of
your Refining Expense Account for the month
of February, 1878.

Very respectfully,

H. B. Linderman

Director.

Noted
LPL

Hon. James Pollock,

Supt. U. S. Mint.

Philadelphia.

Apr - } 311
Refinery }

D.M.

3 March 1878

Aaku Refinery Apr
Feb.

Recd 6 March 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 5th, 1878.

Sir:

Your letter of the 4th instant transmitting certificate of deposit \$110.05 on account of Parting and Refining Bullion has been received.

Very respectfully
H. Linderman

Director

Hon James Rollock
Supt Mint of
Philadelphia

aps. }
Refinery } 3/2

D.W.

5 Mch 1878

AcKn. \$110⁰⁰
Refinery charges.

Recd 6 Mch '78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., *March 5, 1878.*

Sir:

I have requested the Secretary of the Treasury to advance you the sum of Five Hundred Dollars in gold coin, payable from the appropriation for "Parting and Refining Bullion."

Very respectfully,

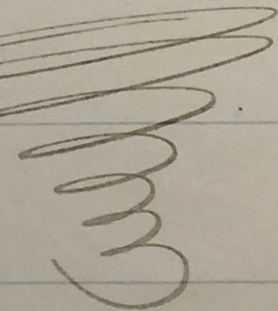
H. Linderman

Director.

Hon. James Pollock,

Supt. U.S. Mint.

Philadelphia.



Apes } 313
Refinery }

D.M.

3 March 1878

Has requested dft.
\$300. for Refinery.

Read, butch 78

Florence, Hampshire Co. Mass.

March 5 1878.

Director of Mint.

This is to say that I have some two hundred dollars' worth of silver refuse which I desire to have reclaimed. It is in the condition of cyanide, sulphate, and chloride; old plating solutions were treated with acids; and a portion simply evaporated. I would like to obtain this in plate, to press on dies in plating; or as coined money; or would sell it for its real value, as you would purchase any unrefined silver. What would be your terms for simply refining it? and what discount from its mint value if you purchased it?

Please reply as soon as convenient, as the stuff is ready for transmission, if you can do anything with it.

Respectfully, Clarence E. Brown.

Silver }
Deposit } 3402

C. E. Brown

Florence

Mass

March 1878

Wants to deposit
~~some~~ photographs

reductions of Silver,

Men. of Assayer below?

We cannot take it - there
are buyers of photographs
everywhere, in every large city -

Recd 9 Mch. 78.

J. & W. SELIGMAN & CO.

BANKERS.

New York, March 5 1878
Wm. A. Wallack Esq
Dear Sir:

Philadelphia

We beg to acknowledge receipt
of your favor of the 4th
inclosing \$92099.⁰⁰ -

for which we beg to
return you receipts
duly signed by us.

W. Kernan

Very truly
Yours
J. W. Seligman & Co.

Noted
G. P.

Two Purchases }
Feligmans }

314

J. W. Feligman & Co
N.Y.

5 March 1898

Acknowledging chk
\$92,099.99 of S.B.

Rec'd 6 Mar 98

Office of Assistant Treasurer U. S.,

Boston, Mass., March 5th, 1878.

Sir:

I respectfully submit for your examination a coin purporting to be a silver quarter of 1876 which has the weight, diameter & clear ring of a genuine coin but which acts with acid unlike a genuine coin.

To the
Director of the Mint,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Respectfully
F. J. Havens
Asst Treas U.S.

Coin for }
Examination } 319

Office of Assistant Treasurer U. S.,
BOSTON, MASS.,

5 March, 1878.

J. Haven Jr

Assistant Treasurer U. S.

Forwarding suspected
quarter dollar 1876.

No. of Enclosures, 7

Rec'd March 7/78

S. M. HAY,
PRESIDENT,

P. SAWYER,
VICE-PRESIDENT,

CHAS. SCHRIER,
CASHIER.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, OF OSHKOSH.

Oshkosh, Wis., 3/6 1878

Director N. M. Mint
Philadelphia
Dep't.

I enclose
my draft on New York
for \$1000# for which please
file my application for same
amount of new legal tender
dollars & send them to me by
Express as soon as issued

Yours truly
Chas. Schrier

Silver Dollars } 348.
Paul.

P Schriber
Cashier 1st Nat Bank
Oshkosh, Wis.
6 March 1878.

Forwarding of \$1,000.
for Silver Dollars.

Rec'd Mch 9/78

CIRCULAR TO CUSTODIANS OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

1878.

Department No. 50.

Secretary's Office.

Treasury Department,

Washington, May 24, 1878.

Hereafter, in executing the vouchers for pay of Custodians and Janitors, and other persons employed in the building under your custody, you will not certify them until the services to be paid for have been actually performed.

Department Circular No. 137, dated October 5, 1875, is hereby revoked.

John B Hawley

Assistant Secretary.

Pay Rolls }
Custodians 10. }

P30

Am Jno. B. Hawley
Asst Secy Reg
May 24/78

Custodians and
Janitors not to be
certified for payt
until service is
actually performed.

Recd May 28th/78

L.L.

Treasury Department,
First Comptroller's Office,
May 21st. 1878.

Hon. James Pollock,
Supt. U.S. Mint,
Philadelphia Pa.

Sir:

Your account for the coinage of subsidiary Silver Coins, for the Redemption of Fractional Currency, at the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia, commencing July 1st 1877 and ending August 14th. 1877 has been adjusted at the Treasury, per First Auditor's Report No. 209713; and it is found that the account is balanced and closed.

Also adjusted, per Report No. 209714, your account for expenses for Parting & Refining Bullion commencing January 1st and ending March 31st. 1878 showing a balance due the United States, of \$466 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Very Respectfully,

A.G. Porter,
Comptroller

Noted
W. H. P.

Yce
adjusted }

8/51

A. G. Porter,
1st Comptroller.

21 May 1878.

The following Yce
adjusted: Subs. Silver
Coinage, July 1-Aug.
14, 1877; and Refinery,
1st quarter 1878.

Recd 22 May 78.

Mint of the United States,

Philadelphia, Nov. 1, 1878.

Sir:

Letter of Asst. Secy. of the Treasury Hon. J. B. Hawley
In reply to ~~your~~ of Feb. 28, ultimo, relative to
the apparent discrepancy between the coin balances
carried on the balance sheet and daily reports, and
the balances by actual count, I have to say:

The discrepancy arises from mixed payments
on Gold and Silver Certificates of Deposit, the sale
of subsidiary coin for gold at par under Sec 28 of
the Coinage Act of 1873, and the conversion of minor
coins into silver for purposes of exchange in payments.

In further elucidation of the matter I beg leave
to submit the following statement:

Silver Bal by actual count	---	1.368.828.32
" " Balance sheet		1.362.510.37
Excess	-----	\$ 6.317.95

over

Mint of the United States,
PHILADELPHIA,

....., 187 .

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent.

Subject:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No. of Enclosures,

.....

Good Deal New Study Report

Mint of the United States,

Philadelphia, 187 .

Gold Bal per daily Report - - - 1,520,925.48
" " actual count - - - 1,575,129.76
Deficit - - - \$5,795.72

Deducting from Silver Excess - \$6,317.95

- Deficit in Gold as above 5,795.72 =

There appears a difference of - - - \$522.23 -

- Which measures the conversion of minor Coins to facilitate the transaction of business in gold and silver payments.

Adding the Gold and Silver balances per daily Report (Feb. 26) we have the following:

Gold as per daily Report - 1,520,925.48
Silver " " " 1,362,510.37
2,883,435.85

Adding the balances by actual count we have
over

Mint of the United States,
PHILADELPHIA,

....., 187 .

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent.

Subject:

No. of Enclosures,

Mint of the United States,

Philadelphia, _____, 187.

the following:

Gold, by actual count — 1,575,129.76

Silver " " 1,368,828.32

Total coin — \$2,883,958.08

Total By daily report 2,883,435.85

Excess (difference) \$522.23

— being the result obtained by deducting deficit in gold from excess in silver above.

This excess of assets over liabilities in coin is compensated by a corresponding deficit in Minor Coinage &c.

Respectfully

Hon. Jas. B. McKim
Supt. Mint. U.S.
~~Asst. Sec. of the Treasury~~

~~Washington, D.C.~~
Philad^a

W. H. Hobbs

W. H. Hobbs

Yes,
Cashier's Bal. } 2721

Mint of the United States,

PHILADELPHIA,

Nov 1, 1878.

~~JAMES POLLOCK,~~

~~Superintendent.~~

M. St. Cobb

Subject:

Cashier

Explaining

supposed discrepancies

in Cashier's

Daily Statement

In # 271 Asst. Sec. Treas.

No. of Enclosures,

Rec'd Nov 1/78

4
Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

Washington, D. C., February 28, 1878.

ESP

Superintendent,

U. S. Mint,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sir:

In the daily coinage statement rendered by your office for the 26th instant, the Cashier reports a gold balance of \$1,520,925.48.

The gross amount of the detailed balances reported upon the statement by denominations is \$1,515,129.76, or \$5,795.72, less than the amount reported as the balance on hand.

The Cashier also reports a silver balance of \$1,362,510.37.

The gross amount of the detailed balances reported upon the statement by denominations is \$1,368,828.32, or \$6,317.95, in excess of the

the amount reported as the balance on hand.

Please explain these discrepancies at your earliest convenience.

Very respectfully,
John B. Hursey
Assistant Secretary.

apcs. } 271
Cashier's Bal. }

Harro. B. Hawley
Asst Secy Treasury
Dec 28/78

Requests explanation
of supposed
discrepancies in
Cashier's Daily
Coinage Statements.

Dec 27/78 Cashier

Recd Nov 1/78

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

18th March, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock
Superintendent

Sir,

I regret to report to you, after having tried & used all the Dipping cups, received upon a recent order from the several firms, Dixon Crucible Co. - J.H. Gautier & Co. - and Ross, Hoferkamp, & Dawson, - that they are not well adapted to our use, & that their use involves a risk of losing metal. Those of Dixon seemed to be too thin, & some of them broke by grasping in the tongs. Those of Dixon & of Gautier seemed to be of less strength in the composition, for with their charge of some six pounds (6lbs) of melted metal, some of them broke while carrying. Those of Ross & Co. were of better quality, but our melters report them as not quite equal to the cups we have been using.

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

....., 187 .

.....
Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

Hon - James Pollock
Suptdt.

18. Mar. , 1878.

As it exposes me to loss of silver, when one of the cups breaks, charged with silver, & the Gov^t to loss of time, and of cost, when an empty one breaks, it is manifestly of importance that the Dipping Cups should be of the best quality, say of the best steel-pot composition. It is possible that the firms who made the first lot, now about used up, may have supposed that they were for ordinary use, not requiring much strength. Whatever may have been the cause, may I ask you to communicate this note to them, since it embraces the Reports of our Melters on the use of their cups, & my suggestions on the paramount importance of strength in the composition, as well as in other points. If practicable, or as far as practicable, I would like the makers to conform closely to pattern, which exactly meets our wants.

Respectfully yours,

J. C. Booth m & R

Black Lead
Goode.

421

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

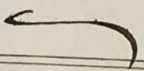
18 March, 1878.

Jas P. Booth

Melter and Refiner.

Reports Dippers furnished by
Dixon Crucible Co, W. Gantier
& Co, & Roe, H. J. Kamp & Dawson
meat's factory.

In #355. Dames

No. of Enclosures, 

Rec'd March 18/78

How James Pollock.
Supt United States Circuit
Philadelphia
Penn.

The Sample Committee
referred to in your order
dated 12th inst. is at
hand.

The order will be made up
on receipt of a further drawing
made by post this day, of
Prof. Beeth.

Wm. D. W. G. W. D.
Troy City March 18th 1878.

Black Lead } 438
Crucibles & Co }

J. H. Gantier & Co
Jersey City N. J.
18 March 1878

Acknowledging Sample
Blk Lead Crucible
& order.

In #355 M. & R.

Recd March 19/78

and when Adam Newkumet
proposes at about the same
rate as the others, say \$1.62
for crucibles, about 25 @ 35
for dipping cups & covers
send a copy to him also.

J. C. Booth

cript:

d by the Depositor.

To be sent by first mail to the Third Assistant

DESIGNATED

No.

I Certify,



this day Deposited

24

this day Deposited

Dollars, on accou

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

20. March, 1878.

Mess. Wile, Seidel & Co.

1324 - Callowhill Str.

Dear Sirs,

If you have not received an order for Crucibles, &c. I here give it to you.

You will please make and send to this Mint One hundred Black Lead Pots N^o 70, exactly like the crucibles made for our use & exactly adapted to it, in general shape, height, diameters & thicknesses of the different parts, except that, either the interior diameters may be increased by a short quarter inch, or, in lieu of this, the whole height increased by a half inch. Y

You will further please send us 100 Covers N^o 70. and 50 dipping cups, both of the patterns which you will receive from us.

We claim the right to reject those not conforming in
all

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

....., 187 .

.....
Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

20. Mar. , 1878 .

all respects to our patterns of crucibles, &c. in forms
& quality, (except in the small increase in diameter and
height), and the right to return the balance unused
if deficient in quality, altho' we do not anticipate such
inferiority.

Please send to the Mint for samples at your
early convenience.

Respectfully yours
J. H. Booth

M. & R

Black Lead }
Crucibles } 449

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

Nov 20, 1878.

Jas C Booth

Melter and Refiner.

Order for 100 crucibles
and corrs on Messrs
Wile, Seidel & Co, Philade-

In "353 same,

(File)

No. of Enclosures, —

Recd Nov 20/78

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

22 March, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock
Superintendent

Sir,

In consequence of our making a thorough examination of the bellars, we have discovered a very large lot of N^o 70 covers. I would therefore beg of you to write to the firms, of whom we have just ordered black lead covers, to cease making any more. I know that Taylor, and A. Newkumet have not yet commenced making, & I believe that Wile, Adiel & Co. have not begun. The other 3 firms may have made them, & of course we will take them, for they will come into use in half a year. These 3 firms are Dixon & Crucible Co. - J. H. Gautier & Co. - both Jersey City - & Ross, Hofer - Rumpf & Dawson, Phil^a.

Respectfully yours

J. A. Booth

*Black Lead }
Pencil &c. } 467*

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

22 March, 1878.

J. C. Booth

Melter and Refiner.

*Large number of Pencils
covers on hand. Suggesting
that orders therefor be
countermanded.*

S. # 353, same

No. of Enclosures,

Recd 22 March 78.

Mint of the United States,

AT PHILADELPHIA.

MELTING AND REFINING DEPARTMENT.

15th March 1878

Hon. James Pollock

Suptdt.

Sir

The sample crucible, N^o 70, will be sent to-day or tomorrow, as soon as boxed.

The pots first received were not large enough for the commercial bars, &c. which now constitute the principal business of silver-melting, & moreover they must have a special form like sample sent or to be sent. While commending the form sent in all its dimensions, I would recommend a quarter inch more interior diameter, as best adapted to our use, to avoid spilling, & loss. The dipping cups sent by Gautier were very inferior in strength. The best body should be used for pots & dipping cups, or they will not equal our best ware. The quality of covers is less important, & some old scrap may be used

with good composition; because strength is
is of minor consequence.

Respectfully yours
La C Booth

Black Lead }
Crucibles } 405 B

J. C. Booth,
M.R.

15 March 1878

Reporting sample

crucibles being shipped.

Commenting on size
shape, &c. thereof and of
~~the~~ covers & dippers.

In 353 James

Rec'd Mch 78.

How James Pollock.

United States Mint

Philadelphia

Sir -

As requested of our Mr Grogan,
we enclose duplicate bills for
Ornibles sent you - We thank Smith as
bills are now with you -

The present price (net cash) for
28 pound Ornibles is \$1⁶⁵ - delivered
and for the other articles as in
within bill -

Yours truly
J. H. Smith & Co

Tracy City March 9 1878

Black Lead
Crucibles &c } J. J. A.

J. H. Gautier & Co
Jersey City N. J.
9 March 1878

Forwarding bills for
black lead goods.

In \$355 - M. & D.

Rec'd 1st Mar 78.

Pennsylvania Crucible Works,

ROSS, HOFERKAMP & DAWSON,

Nos. 1438 to 1444 NORTH SIXTH STREET,

Philadelphia, March 13 1878

Hon James M Pollock
Sup U. S. Mint
Dear Sir

This A.M. we
rec'd the order for Crucibles, Coars
& Whippers & will proceed to make
them at once & deliver them as
soon as possible consistent with
getting up good articles

Yours respectfully
Ross Hoferkamp & Dawson
By Christine K Ross

Black Lead } 398, A,
Princiblaste }

Ross, Hofekamp &
Dawson
Phila.

13 March 1878.

Aaku. order for
black lead guide,

In # 355 MPA

Recd Mch 14/78

Thos James Slocock. Supt
United States Mint
Philadelphia

Dear Sir,

We have received the order
contained in form of 17th inst,
but the Samples Committee has
not yet arrived —

On returning after an absence
to-morrow, we hope to announce
its receipt on Saturday —

Can you indicate any direction in
which our late shipment was not
satisfactory other than in form?

Very truly
Yours

W. B. Smith & Co.

Troy, N.Y. 14th March 1878.

Blackhead }
Onucibles } 4052

J. M. Gantier & Co
Jersey City N. J.
14 March 1878.

Oaku. order for black
lead goods and requesting
opinion on those already
supplied.

In 355 M. R.

Recd Mch 15/78

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

26. Feb. , 1878.

Hon. James Pollock
Superintendent
Sir,

Herewith respectfully Report the results of four trials with the Black Lead Crucibles of the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co. of Mess. J. H. Gantier & Co. & of Mess. Ross, Hofer-Kamp & Dawson. All the pots sent, N^o 70, are less in capacity than those of Robert Taylor & Co, by 10 to 30 pr. ct., and are not of the form adapted to our use. These points can of course be modified in subsequent orders.

The first pots of Ross, & Co were inferior, but those since made by the firm expressly for our use are equal to those made by the two other firms.

There appear to be slight shades of difference between the Pots made by the three firms, but those of Dixon & Co. are reported to me as a shade better than those of the other two.

*The North report on
Crucibles &*

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

....., 187 .

Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

Hon. James Pollock

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

26. Feb. , 1878.

In making these trials five pots of one make were run in as many furnaces, 6 melts, of 3000 oz. silver each, being melted in each pot daily. In general we did not find it safe to run a pot more than three days, when it began to exhibit symptoms of yielding, and we dared not risk it longer in the furnace with its charge of silver. Some of the pots would run safely a day longer, but most of them would not, and there were more of Dixon's make that seemed longer-lived than of the others, but the differences were not great in the whole lot.

I feel bound to say that while the pots of the three firms above named averaged a shade over three days at six melts per day, the pots of Robert Taylor & Co. averaged four and a half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) to five (5) days, at six melts per day.

Respectfully yours
J. C. Booth

Black Lead } 257A
Pencil Lead }

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

Feb 26, 1878.

Jas. C. Booth

Melter and Refiner.

Reports the results
of his trial of Black
Lead Pencils, from
the different man-
ufacturers:
Taylor & Co. the
best.

In 355. Mel.

No. of Enclosures, —

Rec'd Feb 26/78



J. Goebel & Co.
IMPORTERS,



129 Maiden Lane

HEINR. GOEBEL SOEHNE,
Grossallmerode,
GERMANY.

New York, Feb 26 1878

W. J. Mint

Philadelphia Pa

We have just received a large
Cargo of Cucibbles of our own
manufacture as well as 4th Gundlachs
these goods are carefully selected
for this market by our Prof Goebel
who has just returned from abroad.

We enclose our price
list, & any order that you should
favor us with we would give our
especial attention

Yours Very Respy
J. Goebel & Co

Black Lead }
Crucibles &c } 262 A.

J. Gorbal & Co
N.Y.

26 Feb. 1878

Forwarding price list of
black lead prod.

In 259 cruch.

Recd 27 Feb 78.

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

11th March, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock
Superintendent,
Sir,

On the 29th October, 1877, we asked for bids, to supply this Mint with Black Lead Crucibles, Covers, Stirrers and Dipping Cups, from the following firms, viz. Dixon Crucible Co, and J. H. Gautier & Co, both of Jersey City, and Wile, Seidel & Co, - R. Taylor, & Co., and Ross, Hoyerkamp & Dawson of Philad^a. After receiving the bids of these firms, you thought that those of Wile, Seidel & Co, & of Robert Taylor & Co, were so much above the rest, that they should not be accepted in competition for quality, and therefore we gave an order to each of the other three firms, Dixon, Gautier, & Ross, to send samples of the above articles; among others to send N^o 70 of their usual brass-pot, our object being to make a preliminary trial of
quality

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

....., 187 .

.....
Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

Hon. James Pollock

11th March, 1878.

quality, before a more decisive trial, and a larger order. Accordingly they were requested to send us 50 of their usual Brass pots, N^o 70. This request, issued on 19th Nov., was answered at once by Ross & Co. but not by Gantier and Dixon until the 20-Dec., a month later, leading us to infer that the crucibles had been made after the order had been received. Upon receiving Ross' crucibles, we immediately began testing them, & upon Mr Ross calling in a couple of weeks to know how their crucibles worked, we told him candidly that they were inferior. Upon his pleading that were taken without choice from his ordinary stock, & asking permission to make others in their stead, we allowed him to do so, as the delay of the other parties in filling their order (then a month due) seemed to warrant the conclusion that they were making crucibles expressly for the order, and that Ross & Co. should be put

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

....., 187 .

.....
Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

Hon. James Pollock

11th March, 1878.

be put on a fair level with them.

After our trial of the whole 150 crucibles ordered, I reported the results to you, on the close of February.

We then agreed that the difference between the crucibles of the several firms was so slight, that the more decisive trials, which we originally projected, ought to be made, by order^{ing} a number of pots of the Mint Pattern from each of the four firms, who offered their wares at approximately the same rate; for R. Taylor & Co. had lowered their bid.

In accordance with these suggestions, I have prepared an order for 100 No 70 Black Lead Crucibles, of the Mint Pattern and size, to be given to each of the above firms, viz. Gautier, Dixon, Ross, & Taylor.

Respectfully yours,

Jas C Booth
M & R }

Black Lead } 253
Crucibles }

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

11 March, 1878.

J. C. Booth

Melter and Refiner.

Reporting ~~Competitive~~
trials of Black Lead Crucibles,
and submitting order
for 100 of Mint pattern
from each of 4 firms
named for further
test.

Firms 335A, 398A, 405A, B,
421, 438, 449, 467,

~~Also~~ 259A, 262A, in Feb.

No. of Enclosures,

Recd 11 March 78.

No. 122

MEMORANDUM OF GOLD BULLION deposited at the ~~RE~~ MINT OF THE UNITED STATES, C. the 18th

ASSAY OFFICE

at Charlotte, N. C. the 18th day of March

1878, by C. P. Goss Stutz

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.		WEIGHT.		FINENESS.		VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER PARTED FROM THE GOLD.				REDUCTIONS.		NET VALUE.	
Before Melting.		After Melting.						FINENESS.		Value.		CLIPPINGS.			
OUNCES.	DEC.	and Clipping.	DEC.	1000ths.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	1000ths.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	DOLL.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		125		856.0	22	12									
		0 99		947.04	19	38									
note: the Silver in the bars individual was too small for estimation, but may be sufficient in the aggregate.															
														22	12
														19	38
														41	50

note: the Silver in the bars individually was too small for estimation, but may be sufficient in the aggregate.

I certify, that the net amount of the above deposit is Bar. hundred and Forty one $\frac{50}{100}$ Dollars,
payable at the **ASSAY OFFICE**, only on presentation of the Receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued in unparted bars.

Charge for making Bar, one quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$) of one per cent. \$

Calvin J. Cowles
For Secretary

For Superintendent of the B. M. t. ASSAYER. *Sc*

in chry.

H 21

C. P. Gold Street

The Mint of the United States,

AT

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

March 26, 1878.

Statement of Silver from the
U. S. A. O. at Charlotte, N. C. deposited
for Proof Silver @ 1000 M.

Received 27.006 oz std at face
value \$28.65. equals 24.002 oz @ 1000-
fine. Deduct 8¢ per oz std for Re-
fining \$28.65 - 81¢ = \$27.84 - 27.84 @ \$1.17 $\frac{8}{10}$
per oz pure = 23.63 ozs @ 1000

Original weight 24.002 @ 1000

After refining deduction 23.630 @ 1000

Charges .70 @ 1000

N. B. Bryd
Asst. M. & F.

The Mint of the United States,

AT

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

, 187 .

JAMES POLLOCK,

Superintendent.

Subject:

No. of Enclosures

No. 122

MEMORANDUM OF GOLD BULLION deposited at the ~~RECEIVED~~ OF THE UNITED STATES,

at Charlotte, N. C. the 18th day of March 1878, by C. P. Silver Stock

This memorandum is for the information of the depositor and is of no other value.

value.

I certify, that the net amount of the above deposit is Bar hundred and Twenty-eight ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars,

payable at the **ASSAY OFFICE**, only on presentation of the Receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued, in unparted bars.

Calvin J. Cowles ASSAYER

For Samuel J. Cowles U.S. Mint.

ten (1) of one per cent. \$

Charge for making Bar, one quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$) of one per cent. \$

Calvin J. Cowles

ASSAYER. *Sc*

in charge

C. P. Sidon story

U.S. Assay Office, Charlotte, N.C.,

Mar. 18th 1878.

Hon. James Pollock, Sup^t U.S. Mint, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sir:

I send you
to-day by Express seven (7) bars of Gold & Silver - 5 of G. & 2 of S.
which I beg leave to entrust to your kind Office for
conversion. These bars belong to 3 different Gs, as
the certificate enclosed.

As our limited Bullion Fund has been
exhausted in redeeming Clippings I am compelled
to reconvert the resulting Clippings into coin for
immediate use; the face value of these 3 bars of G.
is \$219.98, not estimating the Silver, which was too
small in the single bar, but may be large enough
in the aggregate. The result please return in Coin.

The 2 bars of C.P. Gold Stock (Assay value \$41.50)

I would like in the shape of C.P. Gold after making such
deductions for work as you may deem proper. ^{Mar 20/78 Recd this - 2 gold bars} J.B. Eckfeldt Asst. Assay

U. S. Assay Office,
CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

, 187 .

Assayer.

No. of Enclosures,

2

The 2 bars of C. P. Silver (of face value
\$28.65, at the valuation of \$1⁰⁰ per oz. St.) I would like
returned as C. P. Silver after making suitable deduc-
tions.

Recd 21. Mar 1878. the above two Silver bars La H Booth
M & R

The result may be returned by Express.

I am compelled also to request that
you pay the Express charges both ways from the Fund
for Transportation of U.S. Bullion; this I do inasmuch
as our appropriation (only \$250⁰⁰) for Incidental & Con-
tingent Expenses including labor is nearly exhausted.

I am glad to learn that there is
some prospect of re-establishing the Mint here on its
old basis.

Your Obedt^t Servant

Calvin J. Fowler

Assayer & Minter etc.

52348
Ex S. Deposit. }
Special. } 4480

U. S. Assay Office,
CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

March 18th, 1878.

C. J. Corlies

Assayer. 5th

note of Bullion sent by Express
for conversion. 3 lots —

1) for coin, 2) for C. P. Gold,
3) for C. P. Silver.

Requesting Express charges
Paid by Mint.

Serials 523, 553, 586 — and
various receipts & memoranda.

No. of Enclosures, none

Recd. March 20/78

U.S. Assay Office, Charlotte, N.C.,

March 27th 1878.

Hon. Jas. Pollock, Director U.S. Mint, Philadelphia,

Sir:

My attention has recently been called to a discrepancy between our assays & those of your Office, by one of our banks which had purchased 3 of our bars, & had them subsequently reassayed at the Philadelphia Mint, the report of the latter being (charges excepted) \$8.47 less than ours; I enclose the various Certificates.

I have regarded it as a matter of duty to the Bank to look into the matter.

N^o. 24-1877 of our office is too remote in point of time to allow of investigation - only the usual working notes now remain to us, & therefore of the correctness of the assay I have now no means of judging. N^o. 36-1878 was assayed as usual in duplicate, & then reassayed as to Gold for confirmation; the 3 results closely agreed; the same is true of N^o. 42-1878; to-day I have caused the remains of the clippings to be reassayed, & find the former report corroborated.

Finding no clue to the discrepancy here, I am reluctantly compelled to ask that you will cause the bar (if it can be identified) to be reweighed & remayed or otherwise examined.

In preferring this request I beg that I may not be regarded as endeavoring to throw suspicion on your work - I desire only to serve those who purchase bullion of us.

I would respectfully suggest (without in anywise intimating the cause) that the loss in melting in your Office is nearly the same as the discrepancy in the precious metals between the determinations of the 2 offices, as shown in the Tabular Statement - *Viz.*

Charlotte:

Philadelphia:

Gold St. or.	23.058	- - -	22.624
Silver " "	4.062	- - -	3.541
Total " "	27.120	- - -	26.165

discrepancy in G. & S. St. or. 0.955

"Loss in Melting" 1.100

This coincidence may, however, be purely accidental, & the probability of error is quite as great here as in Philadelphia.

It is but just to say that No. 36 was an unusually bare bar, & perhaps should have been further refined here before it was issued; but we have been so

3
annoyed by complaints of "Loss in Melling" that the rule
has been adopted to refine as little as possible
consistent with making a passable bar; the loss in this
bar was already so alarmingly great that it was not
thought ^{best} to refine it further - we may have erred on the
wrong side.

I would by no means intimate that the loss
in remelting at your Office was not entirely legitimate,
but I beg leave to suggest it as a point of inquiry.

Please return the Certificates when done with
them

Be so kind as to express my regards to
Mr. Debois.

Very truly yours

Calvin J. Leavitt

Manager of Melling.

Dep. }
Charlotte } 523
AO Bars }

O. J. Cowlex
Assayer &c. A.O.
Charlotte N.C.,
27 March 1878.

Relative to discrepancy
between his valuation of
3 bars ^{Sold to abapt} and the returns
therefor on deposit at
Mint by purchaser.

Examⁿ 553 assayer, &
586 - all in #448 (Mch 20)

Certif: enclosed - Returned.

Rec'd 29th Mch, 1878.

The Mint of the United States,

AT

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

Assay Department,

April 3^d, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock

Superintendent &c &c.

Sir

Herewith I return the papers of Calvin J. Cowles Esq. Assayer of the U. S. Assay Office, Charlotte N. C. of March 27th.

I have made a re-assay, (third time) with the same result as before. The discrepancy or loss is not in the assay; it is in the weight. After an examination of that matter, by Mr. Cochran, no new light can be thrown upon it. The gold was very black and base, not suitable to issue from the Assayer without a refining process, disregarding the loss which that would necessarily occasion. In respect to assays, we generally agree very closely with Mr. Cowles.

Very respectfully

W E DuBois Assayer

Deposit }
Charlotte } 553
40 Bars }

W E Dubois

Assayer

3 April 1878.

Discrepancy between
Charlotte Ass. & Mint
valuation of 3 bars, not
in assay but in weight.
Bars very base & lost
heavily in melting.

In ~~448~~ 448, Assays, Charlotte.

Rec'd 3 April 78.

U.S. Assay Office, Charlotte, N.C.,

April 5th 1878

Hon. Jas. Pollock, Sup^{mt} U.S. Mint, Philadelphia

Sir:

Your letter of April 3^d relative to Chemical pure Gold was rec^d this morning - the Gold has also been rec^d. Your kindness has placed me under obligation.

Your letter of March 26th was duly rec^d, & the ^{Coin &} C. P. Silver reached me the same day by Express. I owe an apology for neglecting to acknowledge the receipt of the same, as well as in failing to express my sincere thanks for your kindness.

Your letter of the 3^d enclosing Mr. Dubois statement & returning Certificate was also rec^d this morning. I am much obliged for your politeness in making the investigation, & I regret the trouble I caused you.

Yours Obed^t Servant,

Calvin Howells
Assayer & Meltin.

Special Dep., & Burd. 586.

U.S. Assay Office,
Charlotte, N.C.

April 5th 1878

C. J. Cowles
Assayer etc

Acknowledging receipt of Gold, Silver,
& Coin, and report on discrepancy
in Charlotte A.O. & Mint valuation
of certain bars.

In #448.

Rec'd 8th Apr 78.

Duplicate.

Shipment No. 5
Sent to

2nd dupl report

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT, Philadelphia

Charlotte, N. C., the 26th day of Oct. 1878, by U.S. Assay Office, Charlotte, N. C.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.		
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.			1,000th.	Dollars.	Cts.	FINENESS.	VALUE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.						1,000ths.	Dollars.		
Mint Bars viz													
N ^o 251		6 42										111 15	
252		18 76										225 18	
253		4 97										77 33	
254		1 71										32 13	
255		3 43										57 92	
257		2 68										35 61	
258		5 26										92 53	
		43 23										631 85	

I Certify, That the net amount of the above deposit is Six hundred and Thirty one 85/100 Dollars, payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

" " making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

Assayer.

No. 1427

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the MINT of the UNITED STATES

at Philadelphia, the 31st day of Oct' 1878, by James Pollock Sup.

NOTE.—This Memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and is of no other Value.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION	WEIGHT				FINENESS 1,000ths	VALUE OF THE GOLD		SILVER PARTED FROM THE GOLD			DEDUCTIONS For Parting, Coinage and Fine Bars		NET VALUE	
	BEFORE MELTING		AFTER MELTING			Dollars	Cts.	FINENESS 1,000th	VALUE		Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.
	Ounces	Dec.	Ounces	Dec.					Dollars	Cts.				
Bars	43	22	43	20	701 1/2	626	45	170	7	83	1	80	632	48
US Assay Office Charlotte N.C.	Quad-replicate													

I Certify that the net amount of the above Deposit is Six hundred and Sixty-two and 48/100 Dollars.
Payable at the Mint, only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Gold Coin \$ 624.65
Gold Bars \$ 7.83
Silver Coin \$
Silver Bars \$

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent of the Mint.

By Jas. Caldwell

U.S. Assay Office, Charlotte, N.C., Oct. 26th 1878

Hon. Jas. Pollack, Sup. U.S. Mint, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Sir,

I have the honor
to enclose a Certificate of Shipment of N^o. 5 to your
Office, in obedience to instructions, by Registered Mail.

Please notify me of the receipt and of the
assay of the same.

Your notification of assay of the 4 lots of
Oct. 19th was rec^d. this morning.

I have the honor to be,

Your Obedt. Servant,

Calvin J. Bowles

Assayer in chg. & Acting Treas^r

172 1/2

U. S. Assay Office,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

Oct 26, 1878.

C. J. Corby

Assayer.

Shipment of Bullion No. 5
By a Bank, by registered
mail, for coinage.

By auct Oct. 30/78

C. J. Corby

deposited Oct 31/78

Mem. No. 1427, \$632.48

mailed Nov. 2/78.

No. of Enclosures, 1

Rec Oct 28/78

Duplicate

Shipment No. 1

638

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,

Charlotte, N. C., the 19th day of Oct. 1878, by U. S. Pay Office, Charlotte

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.		
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.			1,000th.	Dollars.	Cts.	FINENESS.	VALUE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.					1,000ths.	Dollars.	Cts.		
3 Mint Bars No. 240			657								104	73	
249			220								37	91	
250-3			39 14								701	33	
			4791								843	97	

I Certify, That the net amount of the above deposit is Eight ——— hundred and Forty-Three ²⁷/₁₀₀ Dollars, payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

“ “ making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

Calvin J. Cowles

Assayer, in ch.

Duplicate

Shipment No. 2

\$58

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,

Charlotte, N. C., the 19th day of Oct 1878, by U.S. May Office, Charlotte

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.		
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.			1,000th.	Dollars.	Cts.	FINENESS.	VALUE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.						1,000ths.	Dollars.		
1 Unit Bar No. 250			40	07							713	05	
						</							

I Certify, That the net amount of the above deposit is Seven hundred and Thirteen $\frac{05}{100}$ Dollars, payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

" " making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

Calvin J. Cowles

Assayer in chg

Receipt

Shipment No. 3

737

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,

Charlotte, N. C., the 19th day of Oct 1878, by W. May Officer Charlotte

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.		
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.			1,000th.	Dollars.	Cts.	FINENESS.	VALUE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.						1,000ths.	Dollars.		
Mint Bar No 244			2	37							45	30	
245			12	39							220	03	
246			23	57							433	37	
247			15	58							289	80	
248			2	83							46	08	
			56	74							7034	58	

I Certify, That the net amount of the above deposit is Ten hundred and Thirt-four 58/100 Dollars, payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

" " making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

Calvin J. Bowles

Assayer in chg.

Simplified Shipment No. 4

687

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,

Charlotte, N. C., the 19th day of Oct. 1878, by W. S. Gray, Officer Charlotte.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.		
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.			1,000th.	Dollars.	Cts.	FINENESS.	VALUE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.					1,000ths.	Dollars.	Cts.		
3 Mint Bars No. 241			552								86	83	
243			608								103	10	
250 ²			4074								730	15	
			5234								920	08	

I Certify, That the net amount of the above deposit is Nine hundred and Twenty 08¹⁰⁰ Dollars, payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

" " making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

Calvin J. Cowles

Assayer. in chg

No. 1391.

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the MINT of the UNITED STATES
 at Philadelphia, the 22^d day of Oct' 1878, by James Pollock Sup't.

NOTE.—This Memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and is of no other Value.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION	WEIGHT				FINENESS 1,000ths	VALUE OF THE GOLD		SILVER PARTED FROM THE GOLD			DEDUCTIONS For Parting, Coinage and Fine Bars		NET VALUE	
	BEFORE MELTING		AFTER MELTING			Dollars	Cts.	FINENESS 1,000th	VALUE		Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.
	Ounces	Dec.	Ounces	Dec.					Dollars	Cts.				
Bars US Assay Office Charlotte N.C.	197	14	197	11	858	3496	02	128	26	14	11	82	3510	34
Quad-replicate														

Quad-triplicate

I Certify that the net amount of the above Deposit is Thirty-five hundred and Ten 34 Dollars.
 Payable at the Mint, only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Gold Coin \$ 3484.20
 Gold Bars \$ 26.14
 Silver Coin \$
 Silver Bars \$

JAMES POLLOCK,
 Superintendent of the Mint.

By

J. A. Baldwin

MS. Assay Office, Charlotte, N.C., Oct. 19th 1878
Hon. Jas. Pollock, Superintendent U.S. Mint, Philadelphia,

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose for Certificates of packages of Bullion sent to you by post as 3^d class mail matter, in accordance with instructions from the Director of the Mint; also 4 Registered Letter Receipts.

I presume that corresponding instructions have been given to you respecting the disposition of the same.

Please acknowledge the receipt of the same; we shall be pleased to receive the result of the Assays.

I beg leave in this connection to ask for forms of your Quarterly (or monthly) Bullion J. - with the Department at Washington; both Journal & Ledger entries are desired.

Any suggestions relative to the conduct of our business under our new plan will be cheerfully received.

P.S. These 4 lots should be regarded as one, they were divided to meet the requirement of transmitting by 3^d class mail st.

Yours Obedt. Servant

Calvin J. Bowles

Assayer in ch. etc

1689

U. S. Assay Office,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

Oct 19, 1878.

C. J. Conly

Assayer.

Transmitting Receipt for
Bullion sent by post mail
for coin assay.
4 packages

ounce 47.90 = \$ 843.97

" 40.07 = 718.65

" 56.74 = 1034.58

" 52.34 = 920.08

Oct. 24/78, net
Coinage value —
\$ 3,510 ³⁴ and
Doll. and Assays
Cawley notified.

No. of Enclosures, 8

Rec'd Oct 21/78

No. 1500.

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the MINT of the UNITED STATES

at Philadelphia, the 15th day of Nov^r 1878, by James Pollock Sup^t

NOTE.—This Memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and is of no other Value.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION	WEIGHT				FINENESS 1,000ths	VALUE OF THE GOLD		SILVER PARTED FROM THE GOLD			DEDUCTIONS For Parting, Coinage and Fine Bars		NET VALUE	
	BEFORE MELTING		AFTER MELTING			Dollars	Cts.	FINENESS 1,000th	VALUE		Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.
	Ounces	Dec.	Ounces	Dec.					Dollars	Cts.				
Bars US Assay Office Charlotte NC	50	59	50	59	815 1/2	852	84	159	8	47	2	12	859	19

I Certify that the net amount of the above Deposit is Eight hundred and Fifty-nine 1/100 Dollars.
Payable at the Mint, only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

2607
Gold Coin \$ 850.72
Gold Bars \$
Silver Coin \$ 8.47
Silver Bars \$

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent of the Mint.

By

Jas. Baldwin

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,

Charlotte, N. C., the 12 day of Nov 1878, by U.S. Army Office Char.

857 98
2800 Dollars,
100

I Certify, That the ~~net~~ amount of the above deposit is Eight — hundred and fifty — cents ⁸²/₁₀₀ Dollars,
payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent, \$

Philadelphia Chgo collected here 2.89

Assumed Net at Charlotte \$8.55.09

Assayer.

Office of U. S. Assayer,

Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 12th 1878.

Hon. Jas. Pollock, Superintendent U. S. Mint Phil.,
Sir:

I have the honor to
forward this day by 3^d Class Mail Shipments No. 10
of one Bar, as per Certificate enclosed. Have
the kindness to have the same assayed, and
disposed of as hitherto.

Your Certificate of No. 6 to 10 have
been duly rec^d

Yours Obedt. Servant

Calvin J. Cowles

Assayin Chf.

1857

OFFICE OF U. S. ASSAYER,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

12 Nov., 1878^d

D. J. Cowles
Assayer.

Notice of shipment of bullion
#10, by registered mail.

No. of Enclosures,

Recd Nov. 15/78

No. *Permitted to*

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES ~~BRANCH~~ MINT, at *Philadelphia*
~~Charlotte, N. C.~~, the *21st* day of *Nov.* 18*78*, by *C. J. Cook Assayer at Charlotte*

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.		
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.			1,000th.	Dollars.	Cts.	FINENESS.	VALUE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.						Dollars.	Cts.		
Bars etc 13:													
Clippings Bar 3-4 1877-8				6 86							112	74	
" " 1 1878-9				5 41							86	79	
2 Bullions " " "				09							102		
Sweep Bar 1876-8				3 56							31	47	
				15 92							232	02	

I Certify, That the ~~xx~~ amount of the above deposit is *Two* hundred and *Thirt-two* ^{*02*}/_{*100*} Dollars,
payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

" " making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

Calvin J. Howle
Assayer.

Office of U. S. Assayer,

Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 21st, 1878.

Hon. Jas. Pollock, Director U.S. Mint, Philadelphia,

Sir:

I send to-day by
3^d Class Mail Matter Bullion as per Memorandum
enclosed.

These bars etc. are derived from "Clippings" made
here from bars prior to the time when we commenced to
purchase anaged bars, or are "Recoveries from Sweeps"
of last Fiscal Year. The result should not be trans-
ferred as you have been accustomed to do; as they are spe-
cial funds please convert into Com. and hold subject
to my order.

In this connection allow me to ask the most
speedy method of transferring to the Treas^r of the U.S. in set-
tlement of those special fees.

I have the honor to be

Yours Obedt. Servant

Calvin J. Howles
Assayer in chg etc.

1915

OFFICE OF U. S. ASSAYER,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

21 Nov., 1878.

D. J. Bowles
Assayer.

Forwarding mem: of Gold
Bullion sent by mail, to be
coined and held to order.
(Clippings & Scrap Bars)
Inquiring most speedy
mode of transferring to
Treasurer U.S.

No. of Enclosures, 5

Rec Nov. 23/78

Shipment No. 6

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,

Charlotte, N. C., the 30 day of Oct 1878, by U.S. Assay Office Charlotte

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.		
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING			1,000th.	Dollars.	Cts.	FINENESS.	VALUE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.					1,000ths.	Dollars.	Cts.		
1 Bar No. 264'			5898									1082	25
58.98													
59.98													
44.52													
163.48													
Assumed Cts due to Phil. Mint \$ 2.36 2 deducted here from Bar return to repository													

Assayed & due to Phil. Mint \$ 2.36
 & deducted there from ~~from~~ return to depositor

I Certify, That the net amount of the above deposit is Ten hundred and Eighty-two ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars, payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

" " making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

Calvin J. Cowles

Assayer &c

Shipment No. 7

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,

Charlotte, N. C., the 30 day of Oct 1878, by US Mng Offr Charlotte

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.		
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.					FINENESS.	VALUE.				
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.		1,000th.	Dollars.	Cts.	1,000ths.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.
1 Bar No 264 ²					5998								966 92
chg collected here amount to be the Phil. Mint Chg \$2.40													

I Certify, That the net amount of the above deposit is Nine hundred and Sixty-six 92
payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued. 100 Dollars,

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

" " making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

Calvin J. Howles

Assayer. &c

Shipment No. 8

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,

Charlotte, N. C., the 30 day of Oct 1878, by U.S. Assay Of. Charlotte

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.		
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.					FINENESS.	VALUE.				
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.		1,000th.	Dollars.		Cts.	1,000ths.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.
7 Bars m ^o no 265			33	26								524	97
260				71								10	86
261				310								56	95
262				213								39	62
263				279								42	27
266				142								26	64
267				111								18	93
				4452								720	24
					Charge collected here and assumed to be the Philadel-phia Mint chg - \$1.91								

Charge collected here and assumed to be the Philadel-phia Mint charge = \$1.91

I Certify, That the net amount of the above deposit is Seven hundred and Twenty Dollars, payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

" " making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

Calvin J. Leavelle

Assayer. &c

No. 1438

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the MINT of the UNITED STATES

at Philadelphia, the 1st day of Nov^r 1878, by James Pollock Sup^t

NOTE.—This Memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and is of no other Value.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION	WEIGHT				FINENESS 1,000ths	VALUE OF THE GOLD		SILVER PARTED FROM THE GOLD			DEDUCTIONS For Parting, Coinage and Fine Bars		NET VALUE			
	BEFORE MELTING		AFTER MELTING			Dollars	Cts.	FINENESS 1,000th	VALUE		Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.		
	Ounces	Dec.	Ounces	Dec.					Dollars	Cts.						
1 Bars US Assay Office Charlotte NC	163	48	163	45	814 1/2	27	52	04	111	18	66	6	86	27	63	84

I Certify that the net amount of the above Deposit is Twenty-seven hundred and Sixty-three 84/100 Dollars.
Payable at the Mint, only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Gold Coin \$ 2745.18
Gold Bars \$ 18.66
Silver Coin \$
Silver Bars \$

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent of the Mint.

By Jas. Baldwin

U.S. Assay Office, Charlotte, N.C., Oct. 30th, 1878
Hon. Jas. Pollock, Sup. U.S. Mint Philadelphia, Pa.,

Sir,

Enclosed please find Three Certificates of Bullion shipped you this day by 3rd class mail.

The 3 packages should be treated as one deposit, they are divided simply to meet the requirements of postage.

They are to be disposed of as former shipments.

These bars, 9 in number, aggregate our Assay \$2768.71, which represents the value of Gold and Silver before making "deductions"; by our calculations the deductions to be made in Philadelphia should be, as indicated on the Certificates, \$6.67, and we have subjected the depositors hereto this charge or deduction in anticipation. By our calculations the Phil. Assay should net us \$2762.04. Please advise me of the result.

Yours Obedt. Servant,

Calvin J. Howell
Payor &c in chg.

1752

U. S. Assay Office,
CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

Oct 30, 1878.

C. J. Conley
Assayer.

Sending notice of Bullion
Shippers & Certificate of same.
of Gold Bars for
Comdant in U. S. of
under regulations
dated Oct 19/78.

Mem. No. 143882763 ⁸⁴
mailed Nov 6/78.

No. of Enclosures, 3

Recd Nov 1/78

No. 1453.

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the MINT of the UNITED STATES

at Philadelphia, the 4th day of Nov 1878, by James Pollock Sup.

NOTE.—This Memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and is of no other Value.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION	WEIGHT				FINENESS		VALUE OF THE GOLD		SILVER PARTED FROM THE GOLD			DEDUCTIONS		NET VALUE	
	BEFORE MELTING		AFTER MELTING		1,000ths		Dollars	Cts.	FINENESS 1,000th	VALUE		For Parting, Coinage and Fine Bars		Dollars	Cts.
	Ounces	Dec.	Ounces	Dec.						Dollars	Cts.				
<u>Bars</u> <u>U.S. Assay Office</u> <u>Charlotte N.C.</u>			<u>5790</u>				<u>95165</u>		<u>193</u>	<u>1189</u>		<u>242</u>		<u>961</u>	<u>12</u>

I Certify that the net amount of the above Deposit is Nine hundred and Sixty-one 12 Dollars.

Payable at the Mint, only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Gold Coin \$ 949.23
 Gold Bars \$ 11.89
 Silver Coin \$
 Silver Bars \$

JAMES POLLOCK,
 Superintendent of the Mint.

By Jas. Baldwin

205-5

Shipment No. 9 -

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,

Charlotte, N. C., the 2^d day of Nov. 1878, by U. S. May Officer, Charlotte

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.			
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.					FINENESS.	VALUE.					
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.		1,000th.	Dollars.		Cts.	1,000ths.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.
Offin Bars No 269 ¹	10	42										187	43	
269 ²	20	47										365	36	
270	17	05										247	90	
271	9	96										168	28	
	57	90										962	97	
Philadelphia Cty collector at this Office H. V. 2.06														

Philadelphia City collector
at this Office \$ 2.36

I Certify, That the net amount of the above deposit is Nine hundred and Sixty-two 97 Dollars,
payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

" " making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

Calvin J. Bowles
Assayer.

Recd Nov 4/78

U.S. May Office, Charlotte, N.C., Nov. 2^d 1878
Hon. Jas. Pollock, Sup. U.S. Mint, Philadelphia,

Sir,

I have this day
sent you by 3^d Class Mail Shipment No. 9 of Bul-
lion, weighing 57 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ m., assay value here \$962 ⁹⁷/₁₀₀
to be disposed of according to instructions; I enclose
the Certificate showing details etc.

Please advise me of the result of assay etc.
Your Obedt. Servant,

Calvin J. Bowles,
Assayer in chg etc.

1772

U. S. Assay Office,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

Nov. 2^d, 1878.

A. J. Conly

Assayer.

Notice & Certificate of
the registered mail
Shipment No. 9 Bullion
4 Gold Bars
57.90 ounces
Value \$962.97

(Mem. #1453, \$961.⁰⁰
mailed Nov. 7/78.)

No. of Enclosures, 1

Rec^d Nov. 4/78

No. 1527

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the MINT of the UNITED STATES

at Philadelphia, the 20th day of Nov' 1878, by James Pollock Sup't

NOTE.—This Memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and is of no other value.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION	WEIGHT								FINENESS 1,000ths	VALUE OF THE GOLD		SILVER PARTED FROM THE GOLD			DEDUCTIONS For Parting, Coinage and Fine Bars		NET VALUE	
	BEFORE MELTING		AFTER MELTING				Dollars	Cts.		FINENESS 1,000ths	VALUE		Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.		
	Ounces	Dec.	Ounces	Dec.	Cts.	Dollars					Cts.							
Bars U.S. Assay Office Charlotte N.C.	43	48	43	47	856	769	21	69	2	91	1	83	770	29				

I Certify that the net amount of the above Deposit is Seven hundred and Seventy 29 Dollars.
Payable at the Mint, only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Gold Coin \$ 767.38
Gold Bars \$
Silver Coin \$ 2.91
Silver Bars \$

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent of the Mint,

By

Jas. Baldwin

205

Office of U. S. Assayer,

Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 16th, 1878.

Hon. Jas. Pollock, Sup. U.S. Mint, Philadelphia,

Sir;

I enclose Certificate of Remittance No. 11, sent this day by 3^d class Mail. This remittance is to be disposed of as customary.

Your Obedt. Servant

Calvin J. Cowles

Assayer in chg &c.

9 Bars - 43.48 ounces.

Deposited Nov. 20/78

OFFICE OF U. S. ASSAYER,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

16 Nov., 1878

J. J. Cowles
Assayer.

Forwarding certificate
of shipment of bullion,
\$11, 9 bars, by
mail.

(Deposited Nov 20/78)
(Mem. no. 152)
(mailed Nov. 22/78)

No. of Enclosures,

Recd 19 Nov. '78.

No. 1624.

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the MINT of the UNITED STATES

at Philadelphia, the 9th day of Dec' 1878, by James Pollock Supt.

NOTE.—This Memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and is of no other value.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION	WEIGHT				FINENESS	VALUE OF THE GOLD		SILVER PARTED FROM THE GOLD			DEDUCTIONS		NET VALUE							
	BEFORE MELTING		AFTER MELTING			1,000ths	Dollars	Cts.	FINENESS	VALUE		For Parting, Coinage and Fine Bars	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cents				
	Ounces	Dec.	Ounces	Dec.						1,000ths	Dollars						Cts.	FINENESS	VALUE	
																			Dollars	Cts.
Bars US Assay Office Charlotte NC	52.57		52.56		762½	828	46	166		924		220		835	50					

I Certify that the net amount of the above Deposit is

Eight hundred and Thirtyfive 50 Dollars.

Payable at the Mint, only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Gold Coin \$ 826.26
 Gold Bars \$
 Silver Coin \$ 9.24
 Silver Bars \$

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent of the Mint,

By

Jas. Baldwin

Assayer, &c

Office of U. S. Assayer,

Charlotte, N. C., Dec 7, 1878.

Hon. Jas. Pollock, Superintendent U.S. Mint, Philadelphia,

Sir,

I have the honor
to enclose Memorandum of Permitance No. 13
of Bullion on gc of the Treasurer of the U.S., etc.
Yours Obedt. Servant,

Calvin J. Bowles

Assayer in chg etc

2039

OFFICE OF U. S. ASSAYER,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

Dec. 7, 1878.

H. J. Bowles

Assayer.

Towards package
No. 13, by registered
mail, in Govt of
6 gold bars, 52.58 oz,
val: \$840⁵⁷

(Mem, #1624, \$835⁰⁰)
mailed Dec. 13. 1878

No. of Enclosures,

Rec Dec. 9/78

No. 1591.

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the MINT of the UNITED STATES

at Philadelphia, the 3^d day of Dec^r 1878, by James Pollock Sup^t.

NOTE.—This Memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and is of no other Value.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION	WEIGHT				FINENESS 1,000ths	VALUE OF THE GOLD		SILVER PARTED FROM THE GOLD			DEDUCTIONS For Parting, Coinage and Fine Bars		NET VALUE	
	BEFORE MELTING		AFTER MELTING			Dollars	Cts.	FINENESS 1,000th	VALUE		Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.
	Ounces	Dec.	Ounces	Dec.					Dollars	Cts.				
Bars U.S. Assay Office Charlotte NC	4840		4839		817½	817	75	133	6	71	2	03	822	43

I Certify that the net amount of the above Deposit is

Eight hundred and Twenty-two and 43/100 Dollars.

Payable at the Mint, only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Gold Coin \$ 815.72
Gold Bars \$ 6.71
Silver Coin \$
Silver Bars \$

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent of the Mint.

By Jas. Baldwin

Permit *Nov. 12* remitted to

Philadelphia MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT, at
Charlotte, N. C., the *30th* day of *Nov.* 18 *78*, by *U.S. Assay Office Charlotte*

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.	
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.					FINENESS.	VALUE.			
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.		1,000th.	Dollars.	Cts.	1,000ths.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.
16 unparted Bars of No. 289-302 in char- acter & C ⁴ & C ⁵ 1878-9			4844								825	07
		</										

I Certify, That the net amount of the above deposit is *Eight* hundred and *Twenty-five* ⁰⁷/₁₀₀ Dollars,
 payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

" " making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

*Assay Bureau notes under date of
Dec 18/78, that the above amount should
be \$820.⁸³ instead of \$825.⁰⁷ See letter
file Dec 20/78*

C. J. Conly
S. B. Hamer Assayer.

Office of U. S. Assayer,

Charlotte, N. C., Nov, 30th, 1878.

Hon. Jas. Pollock, Sup. U.S. Mint, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Sir:

I have the honor to
transmit to-day Remittance No. 12 of our unparted
bars to be disposed of as usual.

Yours Obedt. Servant

C. J. Cook

Assay in charge

} George B. Hanna

1977

OFFICE OF U. S. ASSAYER,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

Nov 30, 1878.

E. J. Corles
Assayer.

Notice of Shipment *12,
impacted ballion.

(See letter from Assayer
Corles in file Dec 20
noting correction of the
with Ammunition)

(Mem. No. 1591, \$822 43
mailed Dec. 3/78)

No. of Enclosures, 4

Rec'd Dec 3/78

No. 1664

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the MINT of the UNITED STATES

at Philadelphia, the 18th day of Dec 1878, by James Pollock Sup.

NOTE.—This Memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and is of no other value.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION	WEIGHT								FINENESS 1,000ths	VALUE OF THE GOLD		SILVER PARTED FROM THE GOLD			DEDUCTIONS For Parting, Coinage and Fine Bars		NET VALUE	
	BEFORE MELTING		AFTER MELTING		Dollars	Cts.	FINENESS 1,000ths	VALUE		Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.			
	Ounces	Dec.	Ounces	Dec.				Dollars								Cts.		
Pars US Assay Office Charlotte NC	56	61	56	60	832	973	47	134	7	90	2	38	978	99				

Nine

hundred and Seventy eight and 99/100 Dollars.

Payable at the Mint, only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

20-5

Gold Coin \$ 971.09
 Gold Bars \$
 Silver Coin \$ 7.90
 Silver Bars \$

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent of the Mint,

By

J. A. Baldwin

Office of U. S. Assayer,

Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 16th, 1878.

Hon. Jas. Colwell, Sup. U.S. Mint, Washington, D.C.,
Sir:

I have the honor to
enclose Memorandum of Remittance No. 14 of
the Burs of this Office to the Phil. Mint on
be of the Treasurer of the U.S.

I recd. notice of the arrival of the last
remittance this morning, for which I am much
obliged.

Very Respectfully Yours,

Calvin J. Cowles

Assayer in chg. &c.

Recd the above package

Dec. 18. 1878

Wm. Evans for

Wright Clerk

OFFICE OF U. S. ASSAYER,
CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

Dec 16, 1878.

Calvin J. Bowles
Assayer &c.

Remittance No. 14,
of gold bullion, by
registered mail, in
gold &c.

56.70 ozs. \$981²⁶/₁₀₀

Mem #1664, \$978⁹⁹/₁₀₀
mailed Dec 23/78.

No. of Enclosures, 1

Rec^d Dec 18, 1878.

Duplicate

Remittance No. 12
Remitted to

MEMORANDUM of GOLD BULLION deposited at the UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT, at Philadelphia, the 30th day of Nov 1878, by U.S. Assay Office, Charlotte, N.C.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION.	WEIGHT.				FINENESS.	VALUE OF THE GOLD.		SILVER CONTAINED IN THE GOLD.			VALUE.		
	BEFORE MELTING.		AFTER MELTING.					FINENESS.	VALUE.				
	Ounces.	Dec.	Ounces.	Dec.					1,000ths.	Dollars.			Cts.
Unparted Bars viz No. 289-302 also C ⁴ 2C ⁵	48	44									820	83	

I Certify, That the ^{Gross} amount of the above deposit is Eight hundred and Twenty ⁸³/₁₀₀ Dollars, payable in FINE BARS only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Deduction for U. S. Internal Revenue Tax, one-half of one per cent., \$

" " making Bars, one-quarter of one per cent., \$

Calvin J. Bowles

Assayer

Office of U. S. Assayer,

Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 18th, 1876.

Hon. Jas. Pollock, Sup. U.S. Mint, Philadelphia,

Sir:

In looking
over detailed statements of our business for Oct. &
November I find that the memorandum of
remittance N^o 12 on Nov. 30th was incorrect,
being by our assay \$/820.83 instead of \$/825.07 as
therein stated; I enclose a new & corrected memo-
randum, and would respectfully request that
the former one be returned or destroyed, if the
correction be at all important.

Your Obedt. Servant,

Calvin J. Coates

Assay & Actg. Treasurer

2127
OFFICE OF U. S. ASSAYER,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

1st Dec, 1878.

E. J. Corley
Assayer.

Forwarding corrected
Mem: of Gold Bullion
Shipment #12, Nov. 30/78.

(Correction noted
as letter to Mem: in file
under date of Dec 3/78.)

No. of Enclosures,

Rec'd 20 Dec, 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 1st, 1878.

Sir:

I transmit herewith for payment
the account of George Morgan for
services as Special Engraver during
the month of February 1878.

Very respectfully
H. K. Luman

Director

Hon James Pollock
Fifth Mint Bldg
Philadelphia

W^m
G. Morgan

283

H. M.

Oct 1/78

Enclosing for payt
bill of Geo. Morgan for
services in Febry, 1878,

Recd Oct 2/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 1st, 1878.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo I have to state that the freight on 500,000 ounces fine silver purchased of the Nevada Bank for delivery at your Mint is to be paid by the Bank.

Very respectfully
A. B. Henderson

Director

Hon James Pollock
Fifth Mint Bldg
Philadelphia

Noted J.P.

Silver Purchase } 282
Nevada Bank }

D. M.

March 1/78

D. M.

The freight on
500,000, oz fine silver
purchased from the
Nevada Bank of San
Francisco, is to be paid
by the Bank.

Rec'd March 2/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 1, 1878.

Sir:

I have received your letter of the 28th ultimo, transmitting Coiner's Monthly report of Coinage executed during the month of February 1878

Very respectfully
W. B. Linderman

Director.

Hon. Jas. Pollock

Supt. Mint U.S.

Philadelphia.

Report
rec'd

284

Del'd.

Oct 1/78

Rec'd coiners as-
-put of Coinage
Executed in Est.
May 1878.

Rec'd Oct 2/78

to procure all necessary materials, apparatus &c required, and to work extra hours whenever the same can be advantageously employed."

The adjusting force will be immediately brought into effective condition, and one or two additional tables provided, for which it will be necessary to re-occupy that portion of the adjusting room now occupied as a lunch room."

The details involved in carrying into effect these instructions are necessarily left to your discretion. You will keep me fully informed of the progress made from day to day in commencing this coinage.

Hon. Jas. Pollock }
Supt Mint U.S. }
Philadelphia }

Very respectfully
W. R. Linderman
Director.

*Five Dollar
Coinage.* 200

D. C.
Mch 1/78

*Confirming telegram of
Mch 1.*

*Tolerance & fineness
of Silver ^{dollar} same as under
Act of 1837. Deliveries
of Coins to Sup't to be
under Act of 1837.*

*Engraver full force
must get out working dies
for all the Mints as
rapidly as possible.*

*Collar & for Western
Mint. All the mints must
make same dollar in
diameter & thickness.*

*Can manage gold &
get all material to work
Mint to its maximum
capacity. Adjoining room
space to be fully occupied.
Wants daily reports of
progress.*

Recd Mch 2/78

will thank you to give me by return mail such information as will enable me to direct that Mint to commence the preparation of blanks and prepare for striking the same. I refer to any technical details in reference to the size of blanks, collars &c. I desire to secure perfect uniformity in the silver dollars to be issued from the three Mints, particularly in their diameter and thickness.

"It being necessary that your Mint should be brought without delay to its maximum capacity, you will, in connection with the Operative Officers, arrange the working force in such manner as will best ensure that result, and you are authorized

the single piece will be that fixed by the Act of 1837, viz: One and a half grains; the variation from fineness by the same Act is three thousandths, being the same as in the Coinage Act of 1873." In the deliveries from the Coiner to the Superintendent the provisions of the Coinage Act of 1873 will be conformed to."

"It is important that the working dies for all three Mints be prepared as rapidly as possible, and to this end the Engraver and the Assistants and employes of that Office must for the required time give exclusive attention."

It is my purpose to have the Carson Mint commence the preparation of dollar blanks at once, and I

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 1, 1878.

Sir:

The Bill authorizing the coinage of dollars of 412 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains standard silver having become a law, I telegraphed you this morning as follows:

"Confirming instructions heretofore sent you in anticipation of the Silver Bill becoming a law," you will commence at once the preparation of silver dollar blanks to your full capacity," and get the working dies ready as soon as possible and commence striking. The full force of the Engraver's Department will be applied to the preparation of silver dollar dies."

The tolerance on the weight of

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 1, 1878.

Sir:

The following telegram sent you this day is hereby confirmed.

"The specimen sent on twenty-fifth ultimo, Morgan's modified die, has been approved and adopted. Conform strictly to it in making new working hubs."

Very respectfully
H. Linderman
Director.

Hon. James Pollock,
Supt. Mint U.S.,
Philadelphia.

Silver Dollar }
Design & Dies. } 281

D. M.,
Mch 1/78

Repeating telegram
that the Morgan de-
-sign for the new
silver dollar has
been adopted, &
the dies must con-
-form to it.

Recd Mch 2/78

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company **TRANSMITS** and **DELIVERS** messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of **Unrepeated Messages**.

This message is an **UNREPEATED MESSAGE** and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. R. BREWER, Sec'y.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated

Washington Dc Feb 1 1878

Received at N. W. cor. 10th and Chestnut Streets.

943
 Superintendent Mint
 Philada

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

Confirming instructions heretofore sent you in anticipation of the Silver bill becoming a Law you will commence at once the preparation of silver dollar Blanks to your full capacity and get the working dies ready as soon as possible and commence striking. The full force of the Engravers Department will be applied to the preparation of silver dollar dies

H. R. Linderman

Director of
 The Mint

70/Collect
 Mrs

Garrate 70c

Silver Dollar }
Coinage }

2/7

L. M.

21 Oct 1/48

Confirming previous
-given instructions.
Silver dollar blank
to be prepared to
full capacity, & in-
-crease whole face
to applied to the
making & striking
die; so as to com-
-mence coining as
soon as possible.

Recd Oct 1/48

Blank No. 1.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company **TRANSMITS** and **DELIVERS** messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of **Unrepeated Messages**.

This message is an **UNREPEATED MESSAGE** and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. R. BREWER, Sec'y.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated

Washington D C Feb 1 1878

Received at N. W. cor. 10th and Chestnut Streets.

Superintendent Mint
Phila

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

The specimen sent on
twenty fifth ulto Morgan
modified die has been
approved and adopted
conform strictly to it
in making new working
hubs

N. R. Linderman
Director Mint

33/ Collect Govt Rate
Bms 330

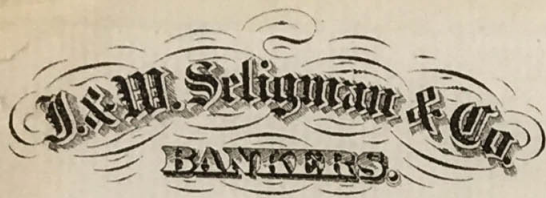
Silver Dollar
Design & ~~Design~~ 275

D. W.

Oct 1/78

Morgan design
adopted. Uniform
writing dies to it
strictly.

Recd Oct 7/78



New York, March 1878

J. Tallock Esq
Supt R. S. Print
Philadelphia

Dear Sir

We ship you this
day for Adams Express Co

52 Dam
3 Kegs Silver Bars { 999 fine

total 76,415.³⁴ - ⁹³

for which please send us your
check as customary.

We Remain
Very Respectfully
Yours
J. Seligman & Co.

Yours
S. R.

\$4/16

Silver Purchase } 2800
Seligman & Co }

J. & W. Seligman & Co
New York
March 1/78

Forwarded per express
76,415.34 021
fine silver, &
requests check
as usual.

Recd March 2/78

J. & M. Seligman & Co.
BANKERS.

New York March 1878

Pollock Esq
Supt U.S. Mint
Philadelphia

Dear Sir

We send you
by Adams Express Co
57 fine Dirs. 999 h

1 Key 25 small

total 69496.⁰⁰

for which please send us an
approximate amount by return
of mail.

We have saw the Director

av. 1/3 200,000. ³³ at 120 ⁵⁷

9 4 100,000. 120. ²⁹

(no notice 3/5/ from DMC)

which please note

W. Seligman
Per J. Seligman

Notes
J. Seligman

Silver Purchase
Seligman

300

J & W Seligman & Co
N.Y.

March 1878

Amounting to \$ 69,496 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀

Noting sales as follows

\$ 200,000 @ 120 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

" 100,000 @ 120 ²⁹/₁₀₀

Rec'd 5th Mch 78 ~~Rec'd~~ Mch 5/78

U.S. MINT GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1878/MARCH (CONT.)

U.S. MINT GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1878/MARCH

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 8, 1878.

Sir:

The increase in the compensation of F. C. Nearing,
Deposit Master in the Mints & Refiners' Department
of your Mint, from \$2.50 to \$3.00 per dm. submitted
in your communication of the 4th inst., is hereby
approved to take effect March 1, 1878.

Very respectfully,

H. Linderman

Director.

Hon. James Pollock.

Sup't. U. S. Mint.

Philadelphia

Op Ince }
Incl Pay Lst & Dept } 339

D.M.

8 March 1878

Approving increase
in pay F. L. Herring
Mr R Dept.

Recd 9. Mch 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 8th, 1878.

72

I have received your letter of yesterday, enclosing the receipted bill in duplicate of R. A. McClure, Esq. for two proof silver dollars of the new issue. The account has been approved, and referred to the accounting officer for settlement; and in due course of business a draft for the amount (\$2.00) will be forwarded to him.

I am Sir, very respectfully

H. Rinderman

Hon James Pollock,

Superintendent &c.

Director

Phila delphia Pa.

Cabinet } 341

D. W.

8th March 1878

Bill R. M. Chure,
2 proof Silver Dollars
for Cabinet, approved.

Rec'd 9th March 78.



J. & M. Seligman & Co.
BANKERS.

New York, March 1857

Sup^t U. S. Trust
 Philadelphia

Dear Sir

We ship your today
 for Adams. Express Co
 14 Silver Box
 & 4 Kegs = 3.57 1/2 20 999

for which please send us your
check as usual.

We remain
Very truly
Yrs. & c.

Noted YRL

Silver Purchase } 344
Seligman }

Jos Seligman & Co
N.Y.

5 March 1878

Domestic A.B.

Recd 9 March 78

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, March 8th, 1878.

Sir:

I credit your account this day with _____
One hundred thousand ¹⁰⁰ dollars, (\$100,000.00 Silver)
as a transfer of funds for Silver Coin of like amount
received by express, as per T. O. #4893

Very respectfully,

M. May

Asst. Treasurer U. S.

Supt. U. S. Mint
Phil^a
Pa.

Correct

into silver } 342
transfer }

Alfred W. G. man
A. S. Washington
8th March 1878

acknowledging \$100,000
Silver T.O. #4893.

Recd 9 Mch 78

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

8th March, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock,
Superintendent

Sir,

Of the (11) eleven furnaces, which we have for melting, 5 are now employed for melting silver ingots, one for melting gold exclusively, one for melting daily grains, making fine bars, & granulating, one for melting the copper required for alloying the fine gold or silver, and three others, which were employed for melting the baser alloys, Bronze and Nickel-copper.

While these three are to be employed for Silver Ingot-melting, may I suggest the advisability of ascertaining as soon as practicable, at what rate we can procure blanks of the baser coin, made outside the Mint, and from whom, so as to be ready for a contingent demand for the same

Very Respectfully yours
J^{as} C Booth

Minor Coin }
Blanks. } 329

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

Dec 8, 1878.

Jas C. Booth
Melter and Refiner.

With so much
silver melting, ~~it~~
suggests that it be
ascertained ^{at what rate} ~~if~~ blanks
for minor coins can
be made outside
of the Mint.

No. of Enclosures, —

Dec 8/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 7, 1878.

Sir:

I enclose herewith "Circulars relative to the purchase of silver bullion", which I will thank you to cause to be distributed among dealers in silver bullion in your City.

Very respectfully
H. B. Linderman
Director.

Hon. James Pollock
Supt. Mint U.S.
Philadelphia.

Silver Purchase } 322
Circulars }

D.M.

7 March 1878

Remanding copies of
Circular of 6 March 1878,
relative to offers for Silver
Bullion, for distribution.

Rec'd 8 March 1878

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 7th 1878.

Sir:

I have received from the Adams Express \$10.60 in gold coin, the bullion value of a small lot of old silver coins forwarded you on the 3rd instant.

Very respectfully
W. Linderman

Director

Hon James Pollock
Fifth Mint of the U.S.
Philadelphia

Silver Purchase } 323
Dm }

D.M.

7 March 1878

Accounting \$10⁰⁰
sold for small lot old
Silver.

Rec'd 8 March 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March, 7, 1878.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt, of the
Official Oath, of H. J. Hunter, Workman in
the Engravers' Department of your Mint.

Very respectfully,

H. B. Sherman

Director.

Hon. James Pollock,

Supt. U. S. Mint.

Philadelphia.

Harbinger B
for D. F. B.
Oath.

324

D.W.

7 March 1878

Acknowledging oath
of Hunter, Eugene's
Dept. (Special Employee)

Recd 8 Mch 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., *March. 7*, 1878.

Sir:

Your Ordinary Expense Account
for the month of February, 1878, has been
received at this office.

Very respectfully,
A. B. C.

Director.

Noted G. L.

Hon. James Pollock,

Supt. U. S. Mint,

Philadelphia.

3

apco.
Rec'd.



3251

D. W.

^{ny} / March 1878.

Aid. Ap. Feb. rec'd,

Rec'd 8 Mch 78.

J. & W. SELIGMAN & CO.

BANKERS.

New York, March 7 1878
Gillock Esq
Dear Sir:

Philadelphia

We beg to acknowledge receipt
of your favor of the 6th
inclosing \$ 83810.⁴¹—

for which we beg
to return you receipts
signed by us.

We remain
Dear Sir.

Respectfully
J. W. Seligman

Noted
J. W. Seligman

Silver Purchase } 332
Feligman }

J & W Feligman & Co
N.Y.
7 March 1878.

Ackd. / \$ 3,810 41'
of Silver Bullion.

Rec'd 8th March 78.

Superintendent of U. S. Assay Office

New York City,

New York City, March 7th, 1878.

Statement of Silver Bullion purchased by U. S. Assay Office on Gov't
and paid for in Gold Coin, transferred from the Bullion Fund of
this Office, to that of the Mint @ Phil^a on P. O. # 4894.

Melt No.	Bars	Gross Weight		Fine.	Stand Weight		@1000 Mt. Pure Silver.		G. Co. Value	
		oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	\$	¢
1111										
190 @ 193	14	14905	90	998½	16537	27	14883	54		
113.115.156.161.164 @										195
166.168.169.172.174.175										80
180 @ 186.189.209 @ 216	117	121437	15	999	134795	23	121315	71		
240.										275
167.172.173	12	12445	40	999½	13821	37	12439	18		
74										
	143	148788	45		165153	81	148638	42	175	140 66

5.55 oz. Excess in Weight.

139 Large bars No. 1 @ 139 and 4 small bars packed in
one box No. 1.

143 Bar Silver Bullion

March 7th 1878

U. S. Assay Office, N. York

Office of Superintendent of U. S. Assay Office,

NEW YORK CITY,

, 187 .

Superintendent.

March 8 1878
Silver Transfer # 4894
W. S. A. O. N. Y.

3858.70	
4323.60	
4262.60	
3843.40	124 44.90
4254.00	
4284.80	
4139.70	
4235.70	
4131.00	
4136.10	
4380.00	
4072.30	
1906.40 +	
4395.60	
4180.30	
4191.00	
4349.80	
4206.30	
4264.50	
4218.50	
4214.90	
4192.80	
4262.20	
4348.20	
4256.00	
4207.50	
4207.50	
4283.50	
4775.10	
5288.70	
3953.00	
4252.20	
3322.30	12433.40
3220.00	
4202.40	
4161.00	
	14905.70

12444.90
14905.70
124433.50
148784.00

No. of Enclosures,

Office of Assistant Treasurer U. S.,

NEW YORK CITY,

March 4, 1878.

Hon^{re} Mr Follock Esq.

Dear Sir,

Parties are
calling on me for specimens
of the new six doll.

Will you please send me
Two hundred. I enclose
gold cts for same am-
\$200. Please send by Adams
Express. Very much obliged

Yours Respectfully.

Geo. Ashby.

Chief of Coin Division
U. S. T. A. N. Y.

Silver Dollars }
Issue }

334

G Ashley
Sub Treasury N.Y.
7 March 1878

Govr. sold off \$200—
for Silver Dollars.

Rec'd 8 Mch 78.

Treasury of the United States,

Washington,

March 7th, 1878.

Sir:

Herewith I have the honor to transmit Draft No. 3646^bon Treasury Warrant No. 467, for \$500.⁰⁰ in coin
payable to the order of yourself,

and accountable for under the following appropriations, viz:

March 8, 1878
Parting & Refining Bullion

		500	—

Very respectfully,

Dor K. Fieau

Treasurer U. S.

James Pollock,
Supt. U. S. Mint,
Philadelphia,
Pa.

(This letter of advice is to be forwarded to the Disbursing Officer or Agent.)

Cashier

Credited as directed,

apcs -
Dft Refinery

326

J Kilfillan
Treasurer U.S.

7 March 1878

Forwarding dft 9500.
Refinery.

Rec'd 8 March 78

MA

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, March 7th, 1878.

Sir:

I credit your account this day with _____
One hundred thousand ¹⁰⁰ dollars, (\$100,000. ~~Silver~~)
as a transfer of funds for Silver Coin of like amount
received by express, as per T.O. #4889

Very respectfully,

Wm. May
Asst. Treasurer U. S.

Supt. U. S. Mint,
Phil^a
Pa.

Correct
Wm.

Sub Silver }
issue. } 327

Ally Wyman
at Washington
7 March 1878

acknowledging \$100,000
Subs. Silver, T.O. #4889.

Rec'd 8th March 78

JACOB WIRTH

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

GERMAN WINES AT WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

ALSO SOLE AGENT FOR

GEO. EHRET'S CELEBRATED NEW YORK LAGER BEER

60 ELIOT ST.

Boston, March 6 1878.

To the Superintendent of the U.S. Mint.
Dr. Pollock, Philadelphia

Dear Sir

Do 2. Half Dollars of the Coinage of
1872. contain more fine Silver than 1.
Trade Dollar. You will confer a great favor
unto me by deciding it for a party

Very Respectfully Yours.

Jacob Wirth

192
2
384

Information }
No. 1118
336

J. Wirth
Boston

6 March 1878

Inquiring comparative
amt. fine silver in 3
halves and 1 22.

Recd 8 Mch 78.

P.O.P.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 6th, 1878.

Sir:

As soon as Messrs Seligman & Co. complete the delivery of any one of the respective purchases of silver recently made of them for delivery at your Mint, you will please forward a detailed statement of the same to this Office, in order that we may keep a correct record of the amount delivered on each purchase.

Very respectfully
J. R. Sherman

Director

Hon James Pollock
Supt. U. S. Mint
Philadelphia, Pa.

Noted J.P.P.

Silver Purchase }
Seligman & } 3/16

D.M.

6 March 1878

On completion of
delivery of peach
Silver Purchase
sent D.M. detailed
statement.

Recd 7th March 78

R.E.P.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 6, 1878.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith find me half and two quarter dollars, defective coinage of San Francisco Mint, for which please return to this office their equivalent in silver coin currency.

Also ^{find} enclosed a mutilated three cent nickel coin for which please to return a good one.

Very respectfully

H. R. Linderman

Director

Hon James Pollock
Supt. U. S. Mint
Philadelphia, Pa.

Coin } 317
Exchange }

S.M.

6 March 1878

Forwarding mutilated
coin for exchange.

Rec'd 7 Mch 78.

J. & W. Seligman & Co.
BANKERS.

*to the
order of
J. & W. Seligman & Co.*

*to the order of
J. & W. Seligman & Co.
to the order of
J. & W. Seligman & Co.
to the order of
J. & W. Seligman & Co.*

New York and 1878

Philadelphia

We ship you today

for Adams Express Co
29 Silver Bars 999
five 33 30.811.²⁰

of which

4000. gr is on lat 120 ³/₄ ✓
Balance " " 120 ⁵/₄ ✓

Please send us check
by return of mail.

Very Respectfully
J. & W. Seligman & Co.

Noted L.P.

Silver Purchase } 320
Rigmanns }

J. W. Rigmann &
NY
6 March 1878.

Forwarding L.B. ~~to~~
30, 811²⁰, in full of
Purchase @ 120 ³/₄ and
commencing @ 120 ⁵/₇

Rec'd 7 March 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 8th, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock,
Supt. U.S. Mint
Philad^a. Pa.

Sir:

I have this day, sent
an order to Henry Groemer of your city
to manufacture with the least possible
delay, a six-foot bullion balance of ten
thousand ounces capacity with all the
latest improvements, to be set up at your
mint by the manufacturer and which he
guarantees shall work to our satisfaction.
Also a full set of weights, from two
thousand ounces down to the usual sub-
divisions.

There are to be five two thousand ounce

weights. The manufacturer undertakes to complete and deliver this balance in about sixty days, and when it is set up and found to work satisfactorily, you will so certify to this office.

Payment for the balance will be made here.

After considering the statements made by you at the time of my last visit, in reference to the place where this balance is to be set up and the use to which it is to be applied, it has been decided to place it where 'Mr. Thompson - clerk of the Adams Express Co. has his desk,' but the alterations to place the balance there need not be made until about the time it is completed, or possibly not until you close for the next annual settlement.

This balance, when set up, will be

used as the Superintendent's transfer balance,
and upon which all bullion will be weighed
by a representative of the Superintendent
in the transfer from one operative officer to
the other.

The bullion balances, of the Assayer
and Melter and Refiner, will necessarily
be occupied in the weighings made in those
offices respectively, and to comply with the
regulations, The details of arranging, and
the place indicated for putting this balance
in position, will be left to your discretion.

Respectfully,

H. Linderman

Director.

Balance for
Supt's transfers } 338
of Bullion &c.

D. M.

Mich 8/78

Has ordered a 6 foot
bullion balance of
10,000,000. Capacity, for
Smy Procurement to be
done in 60 days, with
weights. To be placed
in the room now occu-
-pied by the Adams Ex-
-press Co; To be used as
Supt's transfer balance.
Will be paid for at
Washington.

Rec'd Mich 9/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 8, 1878.

Sir:

I have received your letter of the 8th instant, transmitting Statements of Melter and Refiner's Bullion operations during the Month of February, 1878.

Very respectfully
A. R. Sherman
Director.

Hon. James Pollock
Supt Mint U.
Philadelphia.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 8, 1878.

Sir:

I have received your letter of the 8th instant, transmitting Statements of Melter and Refiner's Bullion operations during the Month of February, 1878.

Very respectfully
A. R. Sherman
Director.

Hon. James Pollock
Supt. Mint U.
Philadelphia.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., *March 8*, 1878.

Sir:

I have received your letter of the 8th instant, transmitting Statements of Melter and Refiner's Bullion operations during the Month of February, 1878.

Very respectfully
A. B. Sherman
Director.

Hon. James Pollock
Supt. Mint U.
Philadelphia.

Reports
Rec'd }

340

J.W.

8th March 1878.

acknowledging Mr's
Rullian Keltner's report
February.

Rec'd 9th March 78.

apt
Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 8th, 1878.

Messes Samuel H. Travers & Son

P. O. Box 453 corner Pratt St & Spear's Wharf

Baltimore Md.

Gentlemen.

We will purchase the lot of Mexican dollars referred to, in your letter of current date, at the equivalent of the London rate, for the bullion contained therein, less one half cent per ounce fine, — you to deliver the same at the Philadelphia Mint and receive payment there in Gold coin.

We do not purchase coins at a price per piece, but take them as bullion, the fine silver contained being determined by melt and assay at the Mint, and the value computed at the purchasing rate.

agreed upon.

The last London quotation was $54\frac{1}{8}$ pence, which corresponds with $118\frac{6}{10}$ cents.

Very Respectfully

(Signed) H. R. Spinderman

Director

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 8, 1878.

Sir:

I transmit herewith for
your information copy of a
letter addressed by this Office to
Messrs. J. H. Travers & Son Baltimore.

Very respectfully
W. R. Linderman

Director

Noted J. H. L.

Hon James Pollock
Fifth Mint Bldg
Philadelphia

Counter Purchase
via Adams
Express Co.

Silver Purchase } 337
Travers }

D.M.

8 March 1878

Forwarding copy of
letter to S. H. Travers & Son,
Balt., relative to purchase
of Mexican Dollars offered
by them.

1 Enclosure.

Rec'd 9 March 78.

Mount Pleasant

March 9th 1878

Mr Polley

Dear sir I
sent you some samples of
apples two weeks ago I
have not had no reply
yet Did you get them
if you did or did not
Please reply and oblige
me

Yours truly

J. S. Brown
Light Street
Columbia

Light Street Pa.
Columbia Co
Pa.

Not here

Ore
Assay

396

J K Brown
Mt Pleasant R

9 March 1878

Inquiring about
ore sent for
assay.

Recd Mch 14/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 9th, 1878.

Sir;

I return herewith the statement of Silver Bullion purchases at your mint during the month of February ultimo, in order that the dates of said purchases may be inserted.

Please correct and return at your early convenience.

I am Sir, very respectfully

Hon James Pollock

H B Sindersman

Superintendent &c,

Director.

Philadelphia Pa.

Noted J. P.

Silver Purchase } 350
9/10's.

D.M.

9 March 1878

Returning statement
Silver Purchases, February
for insertion of dates.

Recd 11 March 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 9, 1878.

Sir:

I have received your letter of the 8th instant, transmitting classified statements of deposits and purchases at your Mint during the Month of February 1878.

Very respectfully
Wm. Linderman
Director.

Hon. Jas. Pollock
Supt. Mint U.
Philadelphia.

aps }
Dep. & Purch. } 352

D.M.

9 March 1878

Acknowledging report
Deposits & Purchases
February.

Recd 11th Mch 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 9th, 1878.

Sir;

By today's mail, I send you the blank statements of the Bullion operations in the Minter and Refiners Department, called for in your letter of yesterday.

I am Sir, very respectfully

H. B. Sherman

Hon James Pollock

Director.

Superintendent &c,

Philadelphia Pa,

Stationery } 303

D.W.

9 March 1878.

Forwarding blanks for
M & R Bullion Operations

Rec'd 11 March 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 9, 1878.

Sir:

I have examined and referred to the Accounting Officers of the Department for settlement your Refinery Expense Account for the month of February, 1878.

Voucher #44 of your Ordinary Account, is herewith returned, that the bill and vouchers may be approved by the Superintendent.

Very respectfully,
H. Linderman

Mr. James Pollock,
Supt. U. S. Mint,
Philadelphia.

Director.

Apes
Refinery &
Ord. Apes. } 351

D.M.

9 March 1878.

Refinery &c Feb.
referred.

A voucher of Ord. Apes
(omitted)
returned for approval.

Recd 11 Mch 78.

J. & W. SELIGMAN & CO.

BANKERS.

New York, March 1878
Sallock Esq
Dear Sir:

Philadelphia

We beg to acknowledge receipt
of your favor of the 8th
inclosing 2 Checks
amounting to \$3707.⁷⁴—

We beg to enclose
2 Receipts duly signed
by us for that amount.

Yrs Truly
Jas Seligman
Noted J. S.

Silver Purchase }
Feligmans } 358

J. & W. Feligman & Co

N.Y.

9 March 1878.

Acknowledg in p ch
\$37,077²⁴ for
S.B.

Recd 11 Mch 78.

Mint of the United States,

, 18 .

STATEMENT OF THE CONDITION OF THE BULLION FUND.

Gold Coin, including Bars, Proofs, New York account, &c.....	\$				
Gold Bullion, approximated					
Silver Coin, including Trade-Dollars, Standard Dollars, &c					
Silver Bullion, approximated.....					
TOTAL.....	\$				

DENOMINATIONS, &c., OF COIN.

GOLD.					SILVER.				
Double-Eagles	\$				Half-dollars	\$			
Eagles					Quarter-dollars				
Half-Eagles					Dimes				
Quarter-Eagles					Standard Dollars				
Three-dollar pieces					Double-dimes				
One-dollar pieces					Trade-dollars				
Bars, Proofs, &c.....					Bars, Proofs, &c.....				
New York account									
TOTAL	\$				TOTAL	\$			

Superintendent.

27.
All Official Letters to the Treasurer's Office must be addressed to the "Treasurer of the U. S.," and in replying to Letters from the "Treasurer's Office," the initials on the upper left-hand corner should be referred to.

Treasury of the United States,

Washington,

March 9th, 1878.

Sir:

With the transcript of Bullion Fund Account rendered to this office for the period ending with the last day of each month, I will thank you to forward a statement showing the amount of Gold Coin, Gold Bullion, Silver Coin and Silver Bullion of which the balance is composed; and if possible, the denominations of Gold and Silver Coin.

Very respectfully,

Das Vicer
Treasurer U. S.

Hon. James Pollock
Supt. of the Mint of the U.S.
Philadelphia
Pa.

Noted J.P.B.

For
Monthly Report
Denominations
in B. F.

706, & Blank.

354

Kilfillan
Treasurer
9 March 1878

Requesting monthly
detailed statement
Coin & Bullion in
B. F., by denominations.

Blanks rec'd Apr 25, Ex #706.

Recd 11. Mch 78.

J.F.
All Official Letters to the Treasurer's Office must be addressed to the "Treasurer of the U. S.," and in replying to Letters from the "Treasurer's Office," the initials on the upper left-hand corner should be referred to.

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, April 24th, 1878.

Sir:

Enclosed please find fifty blank forms upon which I will thank you to report to this office at the end of each month.

Very respectfully,

Des Moines

Treasurer, U. S.

Hon. James Pollock,
Supt. Mint, U. S.
Philadelphia,
Pa. }

Noted J.P.

Yrs.
Bullion Fund
Statement.

706.

J. Gilfillan
Treasurer U.S.
24 April 1878

Forwarding 50 blanks
for reports at end of
month. "Condition of
Bullion Fund," and "Denom^y."

In # 354, requesting such reports.

Specimen Enclosed.

Rec'd 25 ap. '78.

Custom House, Wilmington, N. C.,

Collector's Office, *March 9*, 1878.

Sir:

Have this day received your letter
of the 7th inst. inclosing Cert. # 184
for \$42²³ gold coin, the receipt
of \$42⁵⁰ light gold coin, forwarded by me
to the Mint for that purpose.

Very respectfully,
Joseph C. Abbott, Col

per A. W. Chadwick
Sylvia

Geo Brockley
Capt A. S. Mint
Philadelphia
Per }

Light Gold } 356
Receivable }

Custom House, Collector's Office,
WILMINGTON, N. C.,

9 March, 1878

J. C. Abbott

per ^{Collector.} R. W. Chadwick Deputy

Acknowledging 92
\$42 ²³ light gold
received,

No. of Enclosures,

Rec'd Mch 11/78

SAM'L H. TRAVERS & SON,

P. O. BOX 453.

Cor. Pratt Street and Spear's Wharf.

Baltimore,

Mar. 9th 1878.

Supt of the Mint
Philad. Pa.
Dear Sir,

We have sent you today by
"Express" \$916 Mexican Silver dollars
by advice of J. B. Lindeman Esq.
Director of the Mint Washington D.C.
who we presume will advise you of
the same in due time.

Will you forward receipt for same
and advise us if consistent with your
duties about what time we may expect
returns for same.

And oblige

Yours Respectfully

Sam'l H. Travers & Son

\$913-

Silver Purchase }
Fravrs. } 337

A. H. Travers & Son
Baltimore
9 Mch 1878

Forwarding 916
Mexican Dollars
sold to D. M.

Recd 11 Mch 28th Mch 11/78

368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400

J. & M. Seligman & Co.
BANKERS.

Dear Sir

New York March 11/1878

Boyle & Co.

Philadelphia
Dear Sir

for Adams Express Co.
53 Silver Bars 999

weighing 56,602⁶⁰ ounces 56,602⁶⁰
for which please send us your
check as usual.

We Remain
Dear Sir
Very Respectfully
J. Seligman & Co.

Noted J. S.

Silver Purchase }
Deligman } 369

J W Deligman & Co
N.Y.
11 March 1878

Forwarding Silver
Bullion

Recd 12 Mch 78

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

J. & M. Seligman & Co.
BANKERS.

Handwritten notes and signatures in the top left corner, including "J. & M. Seligman & Co." and "BANKERS."

New York, March 1888
U.S. Agent
Philadelphia
Dear Sir

in favor of the 20th enclosing
check for \$6000.00 -
for which we beg to return you
receipts signed by us -

We ship you today
for Adams Express Co.
the Silver Bars 999

42,730.¹⁵/₁₀₀ ounces
for which please remit as usual

We remain
Very Respectfully
Yrs. Sincerely
J. M. Seligman

Noted
G. L. L.

Over Purchased
Feligman

5-17

J. W. Feligman & Co
N.Y.

27 March 1878

Acct. chd. \$60,000
and forwarding 40 bars
\$3.

Recd 28 March 78

Noted
H

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 11th, 1878.

Sir,

Whilst it is the intention of the Secretary of the Treasury to transfer the silver dollars as come to the several Sub Treasuries, he informs me that there will be no objection to your exchanging them in small sum at par over the counter for gold coin. Adams Express Company have made application to this Office for one thousand silver dollars in exchange for that sum in gold. You may oblige them to that extent.

Very respectfully
W R Linderman

Hon Jas Pollock
Supt Mint U.S.
Philadelphia

Director

Silver Dollars }
Transfer Exchange } 359

D. M.

11 March 1878.

Silver Dollars will be
~~in general~~
transferred to Treasury,
but may be exchanged
for gold at par in
small sums. Adams
Ex. Co. may have \$1000.
on these terms.

Rec'd 12 Mch 78.

Blank No. 1.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of **Unrepeated Messages**.

This message is an **UNREPEATED MESSAGE** and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. R. BREWER, Sec'y.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated

Washington DC 3/11 1878

Received at N. W. cor 10th and Chestnut Streets. 9 30

Superintendent Mint
Philadelphia

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

When do you expect
to commence striking
Silver Dollars and
when will dies
for Western Mints
be ready for
shipment answer

H. R. Linderman
Director Mint
30 collect 30c
Gont rates
Bnd

River Dollen }
Courage } 349
Ladies }

11 March 1878

Inquiring when River &
Mtl be made, & dies
sent West.

Rec'd 11 Mch 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 11th, 1878.

Sir:

The following despatch sent you today
is hereby made official viz.

"When do you expect to commence striking silver
dollars, and when will dies for western mints be
ready for shipment. answer.

I am Sir, very respectfully

H. R. Linderman

Hon James Pollock

Director

Superintendent of

Philadelphia Pa.

Silver Dollars } 360.
Comage & Dies }

D.M.

11 March 1878

Confirming telegram
of inquiry about
Silver Dollar Comage
& dies.

Recd 12 March 78

R.E.P.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 11th, 1878.

Hon James Pollock.

Supt U. S. Mint

Philadelphia.

Sir.

I have to advise you of the purchase on the 9th instant of Messrs August Belmont & Co. New-York of 440.000 ozs fine Silver for delivery at your Mint, which you will receive and pay for, at the rate of one hundred and twenty and one half cents ($120\frac{1}{2}$) per ounce fine, in Gold coin, by draft on the Assistant-Treasurer U. S. New-York.

Approximate value to be paid on delivery and the balance after melt and assay.

This Silver will be delivered in 15 or
20 days free of all charges to the
Mint.

Your Bullion Fund will be further
increased by a transfer of Gold coin
and the amount placed to your
credit with the Assistant Treasurer at
New-York.

Very Respectfully
W. B. Sherman
Director

Noted
G. P. L.

Silver Purchase,
Belmont }

D.M.

11 March 1878.

Notice of Purchase from
A. Belmont & Co., N.Y.
\$B. of 440,000 @
120 $\frac{1}{2}$, Usual terms.
Deliv'd in 15 or 20 days.
B.F. to be increased.

Rec'd 12 Mch 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 11th, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock,

Supt. U. S. Mint

Philad^a. Pa.

Sir:

I was much gratified to learn by your telegram of this date that you expect to receive a delivery of new silver dollars on Wednesday morning and that dies and collars would be forwarded to the western mints on Monday and Tuesday next, and hope that no accident may occur to prevent the same.

I had intended coming over today to spend one or two days with you for conference on various points, but find that

I will have to be here tomorrow in connection with silver purchases, but will get over in a day or two.

As soon as you commence striking the coin and you find the dies to work satisfactorily. I will be glad if you will advise me of the fact by telegraph.

I hope to be able to call upon you sometime during the present week.

Respectfully,

H. R. Linderman

Director.

Silver Dollar } 361
Coinage Dies }

D. M.

11 March 1878.

Gratified at progress
towards Silver Dollar coins
and
in preparation of dies,
will visit Mint
soon,

Recd 12 Mch 78.

R.E.P.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 11th, 1878.

Hon James Pollock

Supt- U. S. Mint

Philadelphia

Sir

Enclosed herewith find draft for \$100 in gold coin on Assistant Treasurer U. S. Philadelphia, for which please return to this Office by Express, one hundred new Silver dollars as soon as practicable.

Very Respectfully

J. B. Lander

Director

~~Do not send~~

Rec^d the above

O. B. S.

Coiner

H. C. P.

Send the above immediately on the first delivery being made. They are for the Secretary and other officers of the Government. Send also the certified pieces as heretofore instructed J. B. L.

Silver Dollar } 363
Dues }

Dues

11 March 1878.

Forwarding dft.
\$100. for 100 silver
dollars to be sent
from first delivery.
Ordering also certain certified pieces.

Rec'd by Comes.

Rec'd 12 Mch 78.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of **Unrepeated Messages**.

This message is an **UNREPEATED MESSAGE** and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. R. BREWER, Sec'y.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated

Washington DC 3/12/1878

Received at

N. W. cor. 10th and Chestnut Streets

Appt Mint Phila

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

Send by Express today
two hundred silver
dollars in addition
to one hundred
heretofore ordered

N. R. Linderman
Director

23/collected
Pmd 25c

Silver Dollars } 364
Issue }

S.M.

12 March 1878

Ordering 200
Silver Dollars in
addition to 100
already ordered.

Rec'd 12 March 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 11, 1878.

Sir:

I have received your letter of the 9th instant, transmitting Coiner's weekly report of coinage executed for the week ended March 9th, 1878.

Very respectfully
H. Linderman
Director.

Hon. James Pollock
Superintendent Mint U.S.
Philadelphia.

Report
Rec'd

365.

D.W.

11 March 1878.

Acknowledging Coinage
report week ending
Mch 9th.

Rec'd 12 Mch 78.

MM

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, March, 12th, 1878.

Sir:

I credit your account this day with _____
One hundred thousand ¹⁰⁰ dollars, (\$100,000. [#]Silver.)
as a transfer of funds for Silver Coin of like amount
received by express, as per T.O. #4897

Correct

Very respectfully,

W. May

Asst. Treasurer U. S.

Supt. U. S. Mint

Phil^a

Pa.

Sub Silver
Transfer }

379

A. H. Weyman
Asst Secy U.S.
Washington D.C.
Mch 12/78

Credit Suppl. 1/2
Mth \$100,000. Silver
Coin in T.C. ~~1/2~~
#4897.

Recd Mch 12/78

, 187 .

Sir:

I have received your statement of my disbursing account dated
Mar 12, 1878, and find the balance therein reported
to be correct. \$ 1,087.57 87 Cents

I have also examined the numbers, dates, and amounts of the debit
and credit entries therein reported, and the same agree with my records.

Very respectfully,

Assistant Treasurer M. T.,

New York, N. Y.

Answer returned
per letter book
J. P. L.

Office of Assistant Treasurer U. S.,

New York, March 25, 1878.

Sir:

In order to facilitate the examination of the moneys and accounts of this Office, now being made by me by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, I have caused your disbursing account to be balanced at the close of business on the 12th instant, and a statement thereof transmitted to you. I will thank you to cause the same to be examined immediately, and, if found correct, to report that fact to me at the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., on the accompanying form. If found incorrect, please to advise me of the discrepancies in detail.

Very respectfully,

E. C. Graves.

Supt. Mint, Philadelphia,
Pa.

His detailed
Statement recd
up to Mar 27, 1878
G.P.L.
See letter Book

acc
B.T. with A.T. N.Y. } 500

E. O. Graves
Office of A.T., N.Y.
(Reply to Treas Dept Washington)
23 March 1878.

Rating bal. with A.T.,
N.Y., to credit of Supt. &
requesting comparison.

Enclosed statement of bal.
but no details.

Recd 26 Mar 78

THE NEVADA BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO.

San Francisco,

1878

Specifications of

San Francisco, March 1st 1878
One Hundred & eighty four (184) Pan Fine Silver
The Nevada Port of San Francisco
intendent of U S Mint Philadelphia

Shipped by The Nevada Port of San Francisco

To Superintendent of U S Mint Philadelphia

[illegible]

2.

187

shipped.

ASSAYER.	MARK AND NUMBER.	OUNCES.	Gold		SILVER		GOLD.		SILVER.		TOTAL.	
			Fine.	Fine.			\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Finnard		86683 50										
	10493	1297 80		998					5167	20		
	94	1326 20										
	95	1331 00										
	96	1308 80								000		
	97	1310 20							5277	20		
	98	1298 10										
	99	1291 15										
	10500	1263 90										
	1	1299 20								00		
	2	1309 45							515	2		
	3	1285 55										
	4	1306 10		999								
	5	1314 35								500		
	6	1327 20							5215	45		
	7	1289 75										
	8	1269 65										
	9	1256 95										
	10510	1275 15							5143	55		
	11	1290 85								830		
	12	1310 10							5149	15		
	13	1273 05										
	14	1297 25										
	15	1258 70										
	16	1303 05										
	17	1339 05		999					5198	30		
	18	1194 55										
	19	1298 10		998								
	10520	1289 50		999						850		
	21	1296 90		998					5079	55		
	22	1264 20		999								
	23	1284 55										
	24	1307 00										
	25	1288 10							5743	30		
	26	1334 60										
	27	1307 50										
	28	1322 80								49.50		
	29	1285 35							5254	25		
	10530	1292 45										
	31	1275 50										
	32	1313 90								150		
	33	1300 35							5182	25		
	34	1294 95										
	35	1341 40										
	36	1319 70								350		
	37	1308 65		998					5264	75		
	38	1312 25										
	39	1318 90										
	10540	1309 05								19.50		
	41	1280 25							5237	45		
	42	1297 75										
	43	1304 45		999								
	44	1310 00								750		
	45	1305 95							5198	15		
	46	1257 25		998								
	47	1305 40										
	48	1238 15										
	49	1326 10		999					5126	50		
	10550	1310 25										
	51	1306 10										
	52	1319 10								10		
	53	1298 40							5233	25		
	54	1278 50										
	55	1287 60										
	56	1299 40								190		
	57	1277 35		998					5145	85		
Finnard		170953 40							88120	60		
											88140 05	
											170953.40	

THE NEVADA BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO.

San Francisco,

187

Specifications of
Shipped

ASSAYER.	MARK AND NUMBER.	OUNCES.	Gold Fine.	Silver Fine.	GOLD.		SILVER.		TOTAL.	
					\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
<i>Finand</i>		170953 40								
	105584	1263 25		998						
	59	1280 30		"						
	10560	1286 45		"						
	61	1261 45		"						
	62	1294 45		"					5091	00
	63	1270 60		"						45
	64	1282 60		"						
	65	1287 75		"						
	66	1262 50		"					5105	00
	10682	1251 85		999						40
	83	1243 80		"						
	84	1277 00		"						4 40
	85	1289 40		"					5035	15
	86	1289 35		"						
	87	1284 85		"						39 80
	88	1306 70		"					5114	80
	89	1246 30		"						
	10696	1285 80		"						0 30
	91	1274 90		"					5070	15
	92	1265 15		"						
	93	1248 85		"						4 60
	94	1277 05		"					5065	80
	95	1278 75		"						
	96	1261 15		"						
	97	1296 70		"						
	98	1303 25		"						
	99	1210 75		"						
	10700	1318 20		"						20
	1	1334 30		"					5228	90
	2	1290 10		"						
	3	1304 60		"						00
	4	1298 80		"					5227	80
	5	1264 80		"						
	6	1275 25		"						00
	7	1272 55		"					5097	60
	8	1285 00		"						
	9	1248 70		"						40
	10710	1334 40		998					5167	80
	11	1285 65		999						
	12	1299 05		"						370
	13	1275 05		"					5204	10
	14	1302 40		"						
	15	1325 40		"						10
	16	1301 25		"					5132	80
	17	1304 30		"						
	18	1268 50		"						150
	19	1298 95		"					5252	40
	10720	1261 05		"						
	21	1289 30		"						
	22	1321 65		"						
	23	1337 00		"						
	24	1304 45		"						
		237775 05								

237 401.20 Fin Ores @ 120 1/2 \$ 286068.45

237,775.05
668 12 00
88 127 60
82.80 4.30
237.7739
1961

62

65 50

March 12 1878

184
Kevad Bank

Arvada Bank of San Fran

237773-05

1878

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

ENGRAVER'S DEPARTMENT,

March 12th. 1872.

Hon James Pollock

Sir

I find the new
Dollar Dies. made from the new hubs
true not "Basin" on any specific basin
but require to be accommodated by using
three different grades, as this is a matter
of pains taking or skill. to us who have had
the benefit of long practice, I hesitate to
put the task upon the Western mints who
have not had it, as in the event of their
want of success, we should be involved in
a long series of complaints and delays

I therefore lay the facts before you
asking for your instructions, in the
case

Respectfully Yours
Wm Barber
Clerk

Silver Dollar }
Dies } 367

Wm Barber
Engraver
12 March 1878

New Silver Dollar
dies will not begin to

any one begin
but require three:

John ~~same as above~~

Asking ^{preparing} instructions
about those for
Western mints.

Recd 12th March 78.

R.A.P.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 12th, 1878.

Hon James Pollock

Supt. U. S. Mint

Philadelphia

Sir

Noted
Carr
I have requested that your Bul-
lion Fund be increased one million
five hundred thousand dollars -
\$1,500,000, by a transfer of that amount
in gold coin, and that the same be
placed to your credit with the Assis-
tant Treasurer U. S. at New-York.

Very Respectfully
H. R. Luskman

Director.

Noted
G.P.

Silver Purchase
H.B. & B.F.

372

D.M.

Mar 12/78

Bullion Fund to
be increased by
\$1,500,000. with the
Asst Treas U.S.
at N.Y. to pay for
Silver & Bullion.

Rec'd Mar 13/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 12th, 1878.

Sir:

I have to request that you will at the close of business each Saturday report to this Office the approximate amount of silver bullion on hand at your Mint.

Very respectfully
H. R. Linderman

Director

Noted and
referred to
Asst. Dir.
SRL

Hon James Pollock
Super Mint of the U.S.
Philadelphia

^{ap}
Weekly Report
Silver Bullion

373

D.W.

12 March 1878

Ordering weekly report
Silver Bullion on
hand.

Recd 13 Mch 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 12, 1878.

Sir:

I have to request that so soon as it is ascertained that the dies for the silver dollar work satisfactorily, and that the resulting coin are equally so, you will cause to be prepared and transmitted to this Office, any special instructions which may be necessary to enable the Coiners of the two Western Mints to prepare their dies in a similar manner to the mode adopted at your Mint.

I refer especially to the basining of the dies, giving the radius for each die. You will also cause careful measurement to be made of the

height of a pile of twenty pieces, and
communicate the same to this Office.

It is desirable that there should
be as great a uniformity as it is pos-
sible to secure in the dollars man-
ufactured at all the Mints.

Very respectfully
W. R. Linderman
Director

Hon. James Pollock
Superintendent Mint U.S.
Philadelphia.

Silver Dollar } 374
Dies

D. M.

Mch 12/78

Supt to cause
special instructions
to be prepared and
forwarded to the
Director, to enable the
Western Mints to prop-
-erly design & prepare
their dies, so that
the Silver dollar
coinage may be
uniform at all the
mints

Recd Mch 13/78

R.A.P.
Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 12th, 1878.

Hon James Pollock -

Supt U. S. Mint

Philadelphia

Sir

I have to advise you of the purchase this day of Messrs August Belmont & Co New York of 440,000 ounces fine Silver for delivery at your Mint, which you will please receive and make payment for, at the rate of $120\frac{3}{4}$ cents per ounce fine in gold coin, by draft on Assistant Treasurer U. S. at New York. Approximate value to be paid on delivery and the balance after melt and assay.

This bullion will be delivered in 15 or 20 days from the date

of purchase.

Very Respectfully

H. L. Luman

Director

Noted
G. L.

Silver Purchase }
Belmont }

Deck.

Mch 12/78

Purchased from
Belmont & Co. N. Y.
440,000 ozs. fine
Silver @ $120\frac{3}{4}$ pr
oz. fine; to be de-
livered in 15 or 20
days, & paid in the
usual way.

Rec'd Mch 13/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 12th, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock
Supt. U. S. Mint
Philad^a Penna.

Sir:

Senator Blaine applied this morning for Silver proof Sets of 1876-77 and 78 desiring the same for his son who is making a collection of coins.

Please inform me to what extent his request can be complied with.

Respectfully,

H. R. Linderman

Director

Progs. } 377

D.M.

Feb 12/78

Senator Blaine
wrote prog. etc
of 1876, 1877 & 1878.

Rec Feb 13/78

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Messages.

This message is an UNREPEATED MESSAGE and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. R. BREWER, Sec'y.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated Washington DC 3/12/1878

Received at N. W. cor. 10th and Chestnut Streets. 1036

To Capt Mint Phila

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

Referring to your letter of yesterday I would say that whilst everything should be pressed with energy there need not be any undue haste especially at this stage of operation

N. R. Lunderman
Director Ment

39/Call Govt rate
Bnd 39c

562
J. M. Dallas }
Cinaga }

~~7.~~

D.M.

12 March 1878

Proceed with
energy but not
undue haste.

Read 12 Mch 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 12th, 1878.

Sir,

The following telegrams sent you today
are hereby made official, viz:

"Send by Express today two hundred silver dollars in
"addition to one hundred heretofore ordered." and

"Referring to your letter of yesterday, I would say that
"whilst everything should be pressed with energy
"there need not be any undue haste especially at this
"stage of operations."

I am Sir, very respectfully

Wm James Pollock

H R Linderman

Superintendent

Director

Philadelphia Pa.

Silver Dollar } 375
(Image of coin)

D.M.

Dec 12/78

Repeating telegrams
to send 200 Silver
dollar additional;
also no undue
haste with coin-
age.

Recd Dec 13/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March, 12, 1878.

Sir:

I have referred to the Accounting Officers
of the Department for settlement your Ordinary
Expense Account for the month of February.

1878.

Very respectfully,
J R Linderman

Director.

Hon. James Pollock,

Supt. U. S. Mint,

Philadelphia.

3

Gas. }
Rec'd } 378

D. M.
Mch 12/78

Ordg Expense
a/c for February
1878 ~~and~~ refund
to accountg officer

Rec'd Mch 13/78

367

the 14th day of

RED BULLION deposited at the MINT of the UNITED STATES, at PHILADELPHIA,
N.H., 1878, by *G. C. Thompson*, *Ag't. N. H.*

NOTE.—This Memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and is of no other value.

[illegible]

I Certify that the net amount of the above Deposit is

Payable at the Mint only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number heretofore issued.

Gold Coin, \$ *CH. 48*

Gold Bars, \$

Silver Coin, \$

Silver Bars, \$.....

hundred and

Fifty Four

48 Dollars.
100

JAMES POLLOCK,

Superintendent of Mint.

By

By *Hatch*,

Custom House, Wilmington, N. C.,

Collector's Office, March 12th, 1878.

James Pollock Esq
Capt U. S. Mint
Philadelphia
Pa.

Sir:

I have this day forwarded
to the Mint, per Express, one sealed
package containing the sum of
Sixty-five Dollars, in light gold coin,
for remittance, & for deposit with the Asst.
Treasurer U. S. at Philadelphia, to the credit of
the Treasurer U. S. on account of
Duties on Imports

Very respectfully,
Joseph C. Abbott, Col
per R. W. Chadwick
Jy Co

*Light Gold } 390
Recoinage }*

Custom House, Collector's Office,
WILMINGTON, N. C.,

March 12th, 1878.

Joseph C. Abbott

Collector.

*Forwards, light gold
Coin for recoinage and
for deposit*

No. of Enclosures, *5*

Rec'd Mch 14/78

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company **TRANSMITS** and **DELIVERS** messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of **Unrepeated Messages**.

This message is an **UNREPEATED MESSAGE** and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. R. BREWER, Sec'y.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated

Baltimore 3/12 1878

Received at N. W. cor. 10th and Chestnut Streets.

Md. 1875

To *Gas. Pollock*

Inpt. of Mint *Rha,*

Receive and silver three

Dollars short

Sam'l H. Ananias

Spokane *Idaho*

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

Spokane 3/12/78

Silver Purchase, } 370.
Travers, }

S H Travers & Co
Baltimore

12 March 1878

Receive ^{Mexicans} ~~silver~~ 3
dollars shut.

Rec'd 12 March 78.

Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Lime,
Stucco, Cement, Building Paper,
Mouldings, Blinds, Glazed Sash,
Doors, &c. Hard and Soft Coal.

Office of
I. C. WADE,
DEALER IN

Builders' and Shelf Hardware,
Stoves and Tinware, Rogers' Sil-
verware, Table and Pocket Cut-
lery, Glass, Paints and Oils.

Watscha, Ill., March 12th 1878,

Director Mint - U.S.A.

Philadelphia

Dr. Sir

What would be
the necessary steps for me to get a supply
of the new Silver Dollars? Will our local Bank
be sent to you for say over \$500. get me
delivered here the same number of the new
dollars? Has the mint made arrangements
for such disbursement? Do applicants
take precedence by application if so can this
be considered an application? Can you send
the dollars by return ex or within pay a day or
so. after I send you the \$? About how
much time would I be ahead of the country
before coming into general circulation?
Of course I want them for advertising
purposes. Should I think this would be a good
way to work them off at first & keep their prices
up

Yours I. C. Wade

Silver Dollar }
Issue } 431

A. Q. Wade
Hatsuka Ill

12 March 1878

Inquiring how to get
Silver Dollars.

Recd Feb 1878

S. C. THOMPSON, Pres.
GEO. F. BAKER, Cash.
E. SCOFIELD, Asst Cash.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK,

NEW YORK, *Dec 13* 187*8*

Sir
I will you kindly inform
me by what means I can
procure (and where) some of
the new Silver dollar.

Some of our customers are
very desirous of getting
some & we would like to
oblige them.

Very Truly
E. Scofield
Cash
Director of the Mint
Phila
RW

Five Dollars } 394
Issue

E. Scofield
Cash. Pet Nat Bank
N.Y.
13 March 1878.

Inquiring how to
get new Five Dollars,

Recd 74 mch 78.

you -

Very Respectfully
H. R. Linderman

Director

Silver Dollars } 385
Issue

D.M.

13 March 1878.

⁴
Forwarding drafts ^{no.} 203 -
for 200 Silver Dollars.

Rec'd March 14/78

P.O.P.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 13th, 1878.

Hon James Pollock.

Supt U. S. Mint

Philadelphia

Sir

I enclose herewith drafts for \$52⁵⁰ in coin, and \$148⁸⁵ currency and \$1.65 in change, in payment of balance \$203⁰⁰ for Silver dollars forwarded by you to this Office on the 12th instant. I have to request that you will convert the currency into Gold coin, I have estimated the premium on gold at 1¹/₄, should you not be able to procure it at that rate, please advise this Office of the difference you pay and the amount will be promptly remitted

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 13th, 1878.

For,

The following despatch sent you today, is hereby made official, viz:

"Sent by Express today three hundred silver dollars. Draft for first lot by mail today."

I am Sir, very respectfully,

J. R. Linderman

Hon James Calloch

Director.

Superintendent &c

Philadelphia Pa.

Silver Dollar } 384
done

D.M.

13 March 1878

Confirming telegram
for 200 S.D.

Rec'd 14 March 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

March 13, 1878.

Sir:

I transmit herewith the small plate of "goloid" prepared at your Mint for the use of the House Committee on Coinage &c.

Very respectfully

H. R. Linderman

Director

Hon. James Pollock,

Superintendent Mint U.S.

Philadelphia

Mch. 14th 1878. Received the above small plate of "goloid".

O. C. Bobbshell
Clerk.

Solent { 387
}

D.M.

18 March 1878

Returning plate
of Solvid.

Read by Coiner.

Rec'd 14 Mch 78.

Office of JAY COOKE & CO.,

BANKERS,

114 South Third Street.

Philadelphia, 13th Feb 1868

Dear Sir

Thank you —

Sent 200 \$ Gold
for William 100 for
myself 50 for
Jas for 50 for Co
Darning —

Respectfully
Yours Truly
Jay Cooke

Jay Cooke & Co.,

BANKERS,

114 South Third Street, Philad'a.

March 14/78

Wants \$200 in New Silver
dollar for \$200 in gold.
&c.

Gold exchanged as
required J

Rec'd March 14/78.

J. M. Seligman & Co.
BANKERS.

New York, March 1878

Wm. B. Hall
Esq.
New York

Dear Sir

We ship you
this day for Adams Express Co.
17 Bars Silver 999 &
weighing 17607.15 ounces
for which please send us your
check as usual.

We remain
Very Respectfully
J. M. Seligman & Co.

Noted
J. M. Seligman & Co.

Flour Purchase } 391
Fitzmaurs }

J & V Fitzmaurs & Co
NY
13 March 1878

Forwarding Silver
Bullion as of sale.

Recd 4 Mch 78

Blank No. 1.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company **TRANSMITS** and **DELIVERS** messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of **Unrepeated Messages**.

This message is an **UNREPEATED MESSAGE** and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. R. BREWER, Sec'y.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated

Washington Dc 3/13 1878

Received at N. W. cor. 10th and Chestnut Streets.

Superintendent Mint
Philadelphia

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

Send by Express today
three hundred silver
dollars draft for
first lot by mail
today

H R Linderman
Director

250
2 3/4 call Govt rate
Pmos

Five Dollars }
Dece } 376

D.M.

13 Mch 78

Want 300 Five
Dollars.

Recd 13 Mch

OFFICE OF CHAS. B. WHITING & CO.,
Bankers and Brokers,

415 Main Street,

WORCESTER, *March 13* 187*8*

Dr. Linderman, Director.

Dr Sir.

We enclose checks
on Fisk Hatch New York. \$100.
Ita. for which please forward
by Adams Express Co. 100 new
silver dollars

Very much obliged

Chas B Whiting Co

Fiver Dollars } 390
Issue.

C B Whiting & Co
N.Y.

13 March 1878

Forwarding gold Chk
100 - for Fiver Dollars.

Recd Mch 14/78

Berwick Col Co Pa
Henry R Luddenman

Superintendent

Dear I This day send you
Some mineral quartz which
you will please melt and
see what it contains
and if there is any thing
in Please Lett me know
and much oblig
Yours Joseph Blank

Berwick Pa

Address Joseph Blank
Berwick Col Co Pa

Ore Assay 397

March 13 - 1878

From

Ja^s Blank

Berwick Col Co

Pa

Ore for assay.

"only limestone or Anth^o.

March 14/78 Rec^d

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, *Mar. 13th*, 1878.

Sir:

I credit your account this day with _____
One hundred thousand ¹⁰⁰ *dollars, (\$100,000. # Silver.)*
as a transfer of funds for *Silver Coin* of like amount
received by express as per T. O. #4901

Very respectfully,

M. May
Asst. Treasurer U. S.

Supt. U. S. Mint
Phil^a
Pa.

Conced

into flow } 389
20.

Alwyman
at Washington

13 March 1878

Acknowledging \$100,000
Silver, T.O. #4901.

Recd March 14/78

THE ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

In Connection with the Direct United States Cable, and the Dominion Telegraph Company of Canada.

THOMAS T. ECKERT,
President.

The rules of this Company require that all messages received for transmission shall be written on the message blanks of this Company, under and subject to the conditions printed thereon, which conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
D. HOMER BATES, Gen. Sup't, Atlantic Division, New York.
CHAS. A. TINKER, Gen. Sup't, Central Div'n, Chicago. R. P. HAMMOND, Gen. Manager, Pacific Div'n, San Francisco.

ALBERT B. CHANDLER,
Secretary.

NUMBER.	SENT BY	TIME.	RECEIVED BY	CHECK.
3	J	1110	J	36 Pa 36

Dated, Washington L.C. 13
To Supt. U. S. Mint
Phila.
Rec'd at 3/13 1877

If	convenient	you	may	today
deliver	to	the	express	Company
for	this	office	ten thousand	
Silver	dollars	or	any	part
thereof	on	order	forty nine ten	
			Gas Gilfillan	
			Trans. U. S.	

T.O. 4910

Silver Dollar
East E. T.

383.

\$10.000

J. Gillan
Inman U.S.
13 March 1878

Want 10,000 Silver Dollars

20, 4910.

Rec'd Mar 13/78

IMW

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, *Feb. 14th*, 1878.

Sir:

I credit your account this day with _____

Ten thousand _____ 100 dollars, (\$ *10,000.⁰⁰ Coin.*)

as a transfer of funds for "*Standard Silver Dollars*" of like amount
received *by express, as per T.O. #4910*

Conced
Off^r

Very respectfully,

M. May

Asst. Treasurer U. S.

Supt. U. S. Mint

Phil^a

Pa.

Silver Dollars } 405
T.O.

A. W. Wymann

A. B. Washington

14 March 1878

Acknowledging \$1,000

Silver Dollars, T.O.

4910.

Recd 15 Mch 78

Five Dollars } 386
Issue

D.M.

14 Mch 78

Wants 200 S.D.

Recd Mch 14/78

Blank No. 1.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company **TRANSMITS** and **DELIVERS** messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of **Unrepeated Messages**.

This message is an **UNREPEATED MESSAGE** and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. B. BREWER, Sec'y.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated

Received at N. W. cor. 10th and Chestnut Streets.

To

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

Send by Express
today two hundred
Silver Dollars

H. R. Linderman

Director

10/collected 25c
Gent rate
Cds

P.O.P.
Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C.

March 14, 1878.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith find draft on Assistant Treasurer U. S. Philadelphia for \$303 currency in payment for 300 silver dollars, forwarded by Express on the 13th inst.

Should this amount not be sufficient to purchase the gold in payment for these dollars please advise this office and the difference will be remitted you.

Very respectfully
H. B. Brewster

Director

Hon. James Pollock
Supt. U. S. Mint
Philadelphia, Pa.

Five Dollars } 400
Dollars }

Debit.

Mar 14/98

Enclosing Treas'y
Cunning acct for \$303.
to pay for 300 Silver
Dollars provided Debit
in the 13th inst.

If not enough will
forward deficiency.

Rec'd Mar 15/98

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 14th, 1878.

Sir:

The following telegram sent you today
is hereby made official. viz:

"Send by Express today two thousand silver dollars"

I am Sir, very respectfully

H. B. Sherman

Hon James P. Falck

Director

Superintendent &c.

Philadelphia

Silver Dollar } 399
Issue

Decl.

Dec 14/78

Repeating telegram
to send 2000
Silver dollars

Rec'd Dec 15/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., *March 14* 1878.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith
find a five dollar gold
piece, abraded below
the legal limit. I will
thank you to return the
bullion value of the same
to this office.

Very respectfully,
H. R. Linderman

Director

Hon James Pollock
Sixth Street
Philadelphia

Coin for
Exchange

401

D. M.

Dec 14/78

Enclosing ^{10/4/78}
Sage for Exchange.

Recd Dec 15/78

I would like
to have a \$3. pair
for 1878

R. S. Preston

U. S. Treasury Department,

SECRET-SERVICE DIVISION,

OFFICE OF CHIEF,

Washington, D. C., Dec 14th, 1878.

Henry R. Linderman.
Director of the U. S. Mint,
Philadelphia Pa.

Sir:—

Our Operative in Minnesota forwarded to this office three Silver Coins of the denomination of quarter dollar which he supposed were Counterfeits and believed they had been made in two parts and soldered together, but which you will discover are genuine, their defective condition occasioned by the lamination or sealing of the metal.

If it is consistent with your duties as Director of the Mint, you will oblige by exchanging the coins in question for perfect pieces of

Equal value to those herewith Enclosed,
Namely, three quarter dollar Coins.

Very Respectfully,
James H. Brooks Esq.
Chief.

Respectfully
referred to the
Supr of the
Unit at
Hearst for
appropriate
action
~~W. R. Henderson~~
Brookline
March 27/78

407

820

15 March 1898

Waffling

Of Books
 Chief Scout Service
 Washington
 14 March 1898
 Commanding 3 defective
 Quarters for exchange.

Decr 15/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 14th, 1878.

Sir:

I transmit herewith Treasury draft No 3688 for \$2. issued in payment of the account of R. A. McClure for specimen coins furnished the Cabinet of your Mint.

Very respectfully
H. B. Anderson

Director

Hon Jas Pollock
Fifth Mint Bldg
Philadelphia

Cabinet } 402

D.W.

14 March 1878

Forwarding off \$2
Rt McClure,
Silva Dollars for
Cabinet.

Again #403 Treas.

Recd 13th March 78

(Accounts—Form M—Settlement.)

Treasury of the United States,

M.

Washington, March 14th, 1878.

Sir:

Herewith I have the honor to transmit Draft No. 3688

on Treasury Warrant No. 509, for \$ 2. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

payable to yourself

being amount found due on settlement.

Very respectfully,

Das H. Freeman

Treasurer U. S.

R. A. McClure

Care Director of the Mint
Philadelphia
Pa.

Cabinet } 403

Forwarded in #402 DM

J. L. Gilliam
~~Frederick U.S.~~

14 March 1878

For off 200 Rk
McClure Silver
Dollars for Cabinet.

In #402 DM

Recd 15 March 78

ELLIOT KING. Pres.

J. F. TURNER, Sec. and Treas.

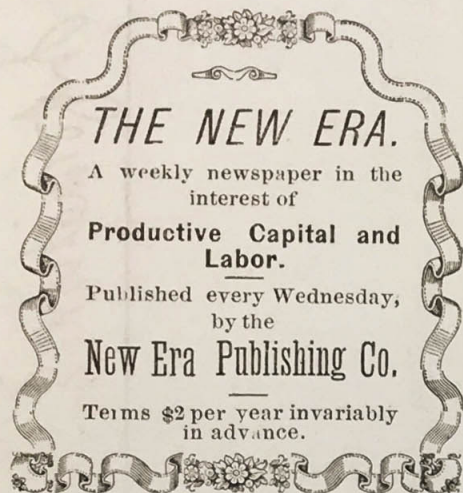
OFFICE OF

THE NEW ERA PUBLISHING COMPANY,

183 MIDDLE STREET.

OPPOSITE CANAL NATIONAL BANK,

Portland, 14 March 1878



Mr. Pollock
At the Mint, Philadelphia Pa

D Sir

One of our subscribers, a country merchant, received in trade last week a piece of U.S. silver dated 1796, and intended for half a dime, although the money value is not stamped upon it.

The eagle is a curious looking bird, and altogether it is an odd piece.

He wishes to know its history, and also if it has any "numismatic" value.

If you will be so kind as to drop us a line it will oblige both the merchant and

Yours respectfully

The New Era.

Information }

Information }

415

New Era Publish-
ing Co.

Pottana

(me)

March 14. 1878

Describing
Coin of 1796. &
asking informa-
tion.

Recd Mch 16. 1878.

Government to have it: and if so I would call upon you on my way to New York some time in the course of the present month. at which time I should hope to have an opportunity to see your Machine in operation and converse with you on the Subject.

Should you feel a delicacy in answering my Communication without having some references I have no doubt I could refer you with propriety to Hon John Sherman Secretary of the Treasury as well as President Hayes. who have known me for many years as a mechanic.

Very Respectfully Yours &c
Josiah Kirby.

Kirby's
New Coining
Press

414

Josiah Kirby
Cincinnati

14 March 1878.

Inquiries of his
machine for making
compressed burs,
could be adapted
to coining.

Mem of S. James and
W. Downing endorsed.

Recd Mch 16/78

I do not know the speed at which you run your machines nor is it material in this connection. as my machine running at whatever speed you may find best adapted to your work will make double the number of Impressions in the same number of revolutions. My Machine is very compact. simple in its construction, not liable to get out of order, and occupies 28 inches of floor space. and about five feet in height. I do not assume for a moment that my present machine would answer your purpose, without some changes. Such perhaps as the mode of applying the pressure and the length of stroke of stamping-plunger. but these changes could be easily made especially in building a new machine.

My object is not to secure the building of a machine. for I am not a machine builder in that sense. but to Enquire whether if such advantages as I have mentioned could be realized it would be to the advantage of the

Cente o March 14 1878
To The Honorable James Pollock Supl: of
The U.S. Mint at Phil Pa

Dear Sir

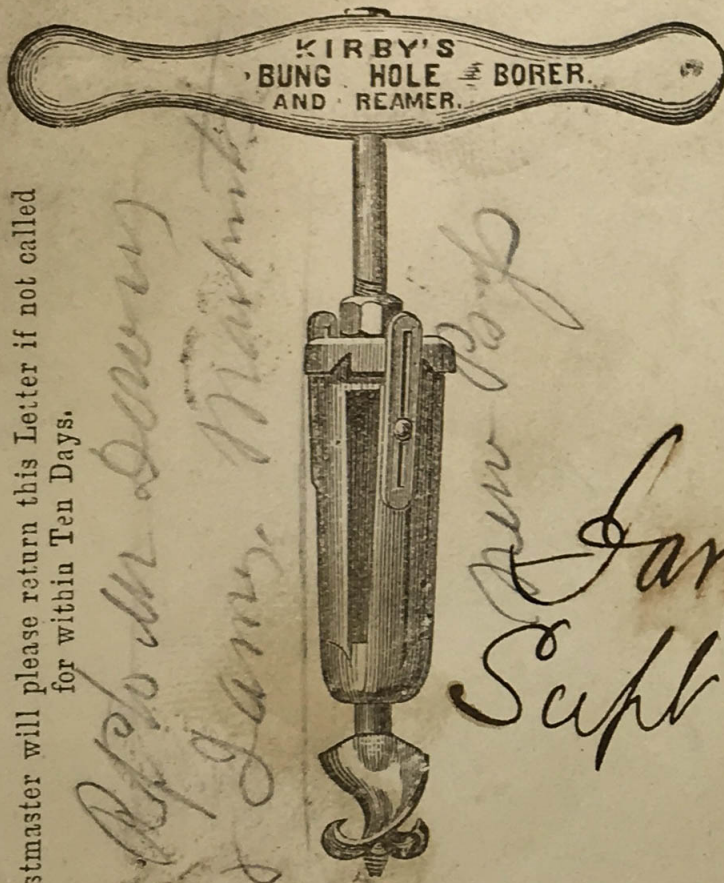
I take the liberty of writing to
you in relation to a Machine which
I now have in daily use in the
manufacture of Compressed Bungs. and which
I designed originally also for Stamping
Coin if it could be made useful to the
Government for that Purpose.

The motions required to stamp and compress
a Bung are precisely the same as those used
in Stamping Coin. but I regard my Machine
as an Improvement on Coin Stamping Machines
in as much as I use two sets of stamps
and Dies utilizing the backward motion
of the finger for carrying the blank to the
Stamp. by which process I make my
Machine which runs at 150. Revolutions
Per Minute finish 300. Bungs Per Minute.

Mr Kirby showed
kind a cut, with
a description of his
Machine, otherwise
we can not give
an opinion

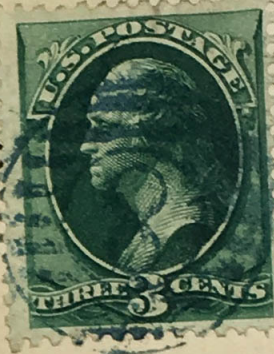
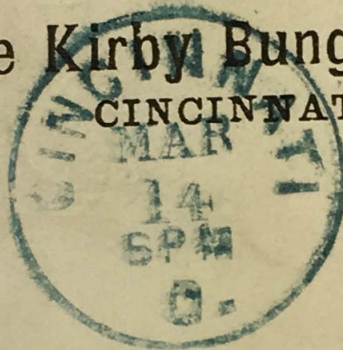
Saml James.
A W Downing

Postmaster will please return this Letter if not called
for within Ten Days.

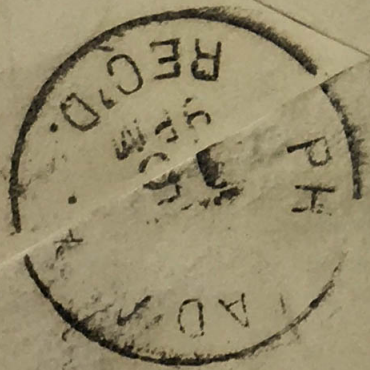


FROM

The Kirby Bung M
CINCINNATI, C



James Pollock Esq.
Supt. U.S. Mint.
Philadelphia
Pa.



Cashier.

(Accounts—Form N—Advance.)

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, *March 13th, 1878.*

Sir:

Herewith I have the honor to transmit Draft No. *3648*—

on *Treasury* Warrant No. *492*, for \$*36,000.*^{*00*}/_{*4*}

payable to the order of *yourself*

and accountable for under the following appropriations, viz:

'78 Sale Mint at Philadelphia

3000—

" Wages of Workmen do

25000—

" Contingent Exps. do

8000—

36000—

Very respectfully,

Samuel H. Freeman

Treasurer U. S.

James Pollock,

Supt. U. S. Mint,

Philadelphia, Pa.

(This letter of advice is to be forwarded to the Disbursing Officer or Agent.)

March 14, 1878.

Credited as directed,

apo } 388
Requisition }

Hillfillan
Treasurer U.S.
13 March 1878

Forwarding of \$36,000
requis. March.

Recd 74 Mar 78.

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, March 15th, 1878.

Sir:

I credit your account this day with _____

One hundred thousand ¹⁰⁰ dollars, (\$100,000.00 Silver)

as a transfer of funds for Silver Coin _____ of like amount
received by express, as per T.O. #4915

Very respectfully,

M. A. May

Asst. Treasurer U. S.

Supt. U. S. Mint
Phil^a
Pa.

Correct
M. A. May

by Silver } 409
Transfer }

Allyman
at Washington
15 March 1878

Acct. \$100,000.
Sub. Silver, T. Q.
4915.

Recd to Mch 78

U.S. MINT GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1878/MARCH

U.S. MINT GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1878 / MARCH

Mint of the United States.

Philadelphia, March 20 1878

Hon. A. R. Linderman

Director of the Mint

Sir

There is one matter that was not brought to your attention while here, that is a very important one, and that is, the necessity for a new Cutting Engine. The one we have now in use, runs the cutting machines, draw benches, saddle, and sweep cellar, and when there is a demand for all these operations, the cutting of blanks has to stop. To day the Engineer has 5 pounds extra steam on, and with this extra pressure, it is about as much as he can do to work all four operations, and the Engine is laboring considerably. A new Engine could be built for \$2500,

and the ~~old~~ one could be sold
for perhaps \$300.

I intended to call
your attention to the subject yesterday,
as one of great importance, for
if we should happen to break
down in our cutting operations,
it would close all the subsequent
workings for some time, that is, cleaning room, coming &c.

As you intend putting
this mill in efficient condition,
I really think our steam power should
be carefully considered. The engine
referred to has been in use 27 years,
and one of greater power, and occupying
less space, should take its place.

Very respectfully
W. B. Davis

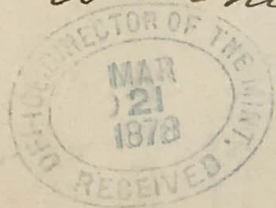
L-68-L.M.

Philadelphia Pa
Mch. 20th 1878

Mr. V. Davis

Calling attention to new
Cutting Engine

proper. The Mint
must be brought
to and kept in
the highest possible
degree of Efficiency
W. R. Linderman
Director Mint



Rec'd Phila Mch 22/78

Mint of the United States.

Philadelphia,

1878

No. of Papers,

Subject,

Official Director Mint
Mar 21. 1878

Respectfully referred
to the Sup^t of the
Mint at Philad^a:

Who this cause
the within Subj. A
was examined
by Prof Borch,
Comdr Bosty schell,
the Engineer and
Wm Farrall and
transmit their
report with such
recommendations
as may appear

Cutting Engine 464
L.M.

21 March 1878

Referring report of
Mr Davis calling at-
tention to need of new
Cutting engine; and
directing inquiry
and report.

Referring \$552 Report of Com^r
567 sw, 714.

Rec'd 22 Mch 78

Office of Assistant Treasurer U. S.,

Boston, Mass., March 20, 1878.

Sir:

I send you this day by Adams
Express fourteen (14) empty Regs.

Respectfully
F. F. Havens

To Superintendent
U. S. Mint,
Phila., Pa.

Asst. Treas. U. S.

On Issue. }
Kegs Returned. } 470

Office of Assistant Treasurer U. S.,
BOSTON, MASS.,

20 March, 1878.

F. Haven Jr
Assistant Treasurer U. S.

Returning 14 empty
Specie Kegs.

No. of Enclosures,

Recd 22 Mch 78

JAMES B. COLGATE & CO.

47 Wall Street.

NEW YORK, Mar. 20. 1878

Hon. Jas. Pollock
Superintendent U.S. Mint
Philadelphia

Dear Sir

We send by to days express $3132^{\circ}4$ ozs
Silver U.S. assay 999 fine = 3128.9° ozs. 1000 fine
which at $\$1.19\frac{3}{4}$ makes $\$3.746^{\circ}87$ gold for which
have the goodness to send us your check payable
here. This completes the sale of 25,000 ounces
made by us on the 16th. -

Very Respectfully
Jas. B. Colgate & Co
Pr. J. H. H. Nesbitt

Noted
J.B.C.

Silver Purchase }
Colgate } 456.

J. B. Colgate &
Ny

20 March 1878

Remitting \$B in full of
\$25,000 @ 119 ³/₄

Rec'd Mch 21/78

DAILY QUOTATIONS OF GOLD, &c.,

FROM

JAMES B. COLGATE & CO., No. 47 WALL STREET,

New York, *March 20th* 1878

AT OPENING OF BOARD, Ten A. M.,

101 1/8 %

AT TWELVE o'clock,

101 1/4 %

AT ELEVEN O'CLOCK,

101 1/8 "

AT CLOSING OF BOARD, *3* P. M.,

101 1/8 1/4

HIGHEST,

101 1/4

LOWEST,

101 1/8

Loans

4 1/2 to 3 % to carry

Clearances, \$ *13,216,000*

Gold Balances, \$ *1,326,777.95* | Currency Balances, \$ *1,465,753.61*

Market at

3 P. M. *101 1/8 - 1/4 Steady*

BUYING.

Paying 1/8

SELLING.

VICTORIA SOVEREIGNS, - - -

485-6

FINE BAR GOLD, - - -

1 1/2 premium

NAPOLEONS, - - -

386

Paying 119

SPANISH DOUBLOONS, - - -

1570

" " SILVER, per oz., - - - *120*

MEX'N & PAT. " - - -

1553

U. S. 1/2's & 1-4's, - - -

1 1/4 100

MEXICAN DOLLARS, " - - -

MEXICAN DOLLARS, Old, - - -

94

" " New, - - -

94

U. S. SILVER, " " - - -

J. & W. Seligman & Co.
BANKERS.

New York, March 1878

By
J. & W. Seligman & Co.

Committed to
J. & W. Seligman & Co.
at New York
March 1878

Sup US Print
Philadelphia.

Dear Sir

We possess your
favorable 20th enclosing
check for \$90,498.³¹
We beg to return you receipts
duly signed by us.

We ship you this day
for Adams Express Co
42 Silver Bars 999 1/2
weighing 44.555, 100 lbs
for which please remit.

not
sent

We remain
Very truly
Yours
J. & W. Seligman & Co.

Silver Purchase } 442
Feligmaus }

J & W Feligmaus & Co
N.Y.

21 March 1878

Actn chkt. \$90,498³¹
ap Silver Bullion sold

Rec'd 22 Mch 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 20th, 1878.

Sir:

I send you by today's mail fifty tables showing the value in U.S. Gold coin of silver based on London quotations, as requested in your letter of yesterday. The other blanks will be forwarded as soon as printed.

I am Sir, very respectfully

R. C. Poston

Hon James Pollock,

Acting Director

Superintendent &c.

Philadelphia Pa.

Silver Purchase } 455.
Tables }

A. D. M.
R. E. Preston. Mch 20. 1878

Sending 50 tables,
Sil. Fullin quotations

Recd 21 Mch 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 20, 1878.

Sir:

I have to inform you of the purchase this day from Messrs J. B. Colgate & Co. New York of ten thousand ounces fine silver for delivery at your Mint free of charge to the U.S.

You will please receive and make payment for this silver at the rate of 120 7/8 cents per ounce fine, in gold coin by draft on the Assistant Treasurer at New York.

Very respectfully
R. C. Preston

Acting Director

Noted
Hon Jas Pollock

Supr Mint US

Philadelphia

Blue Purchase }
Colgate & Co }

D.M.

Feb. 20/78

Notification of purchase
from J.B. Colgate & Co
of 10,000 ounces fine
Silver @ 120 ¹/₈ cents
per ounce, delivered
at Mint free of charge
to the United States.

Recd 21 Feb 78

Dr

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, March 19th, 1878.

Sir:

I credit your account this day with _____
One hundred thousand ¹⁰⁰ dollars, (\$100,000.00 Silver)
as a transfer of funds for Silver Coins of like amount
received by express as per T.O. #4927

Check
Other
Cash

Very respectfully,

W. May
Asst. Treasurer U. S.

Supt. U. S. Mint
Phil^a
Pas.

Sub Silver } 446
Debit

Treas. Dept.
Mch 19. 1878

A. N. Wyman
Asst. Treas^r
Washington

Acknowledging
Transfer of \$100,000
per T. O. # 4927 Rubs.
Silver,

Rec'd 20 Mch 78

The Mint of the United States,

AT

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

March 20, 1878.

Sir:

Your letter of the 26th of Feby was received yesterday.

Under the government contract with the Adams Express Co, minor coins are only delivered free to points reached through established express lines by continuous railway communication.

We paid the Adams Express Co. \$9. expressage by rail on the \$200. minor coins sent you. For a refund of the amount you paid on the stage route, application should be made to the Secretary of the Treasury, as it is outside of the contract

The Mint of the United States,

AT

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

, 187 .

JAMES POLLOCK,

Superintendent.

Subject:

No. of Enclosures

5780 9/24

J. F. Hauser, President.

E. W. Knight, Cashier.

J. H. Kleinschmidt, Asst. Cash.

THE First National Bank

DESIGNATED DEPOSITORY & FINANCIAL AGENT OF THE UNITED STATES

PAID IN CAPITAL, \$100,000.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL, \$500,000.

Krebs Lithographing Company, Cincinnati.

Helena, Montana,
April 4 1878

Hon Secretary of the Treasury
Washington Dc.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Bill of Express Charges. on 5x Nickles. \$19⁴⁰ which I shall be obliged. if agreeable to your rules the same be refunded.

We ordered the minor coins. with understanding that the same that the same would be delivered to us free of Expense and they were more especially needed by us for use of Paymaster.

The bill has been paid by us. & we herewith enclose letter from Supt of Mint. Philadelphia

Yours most, oft
E. W. Knight
Cashier.

5780

703g Phila Mint

9/24

✓

56066

1st Natl Bank
Helena, Mont
Apr 4, 1878

E. W. Knight
Cashier

Enclosing bill of
express charges
for 5¢ nickel \$1.94

N-26-SM.

Treasury Department
April 19, 1878.

Respectfully referred to the
Director of the Mint. The
writer has been advised
of this reference.

E. B. D. H. *Wm. B. Sewley*
Asst. Secretary

2 Enc

Filed 24 April



with the Adams Express Co.

Very Respectfully

J. W. Knight
Sup

J. W. Knight, Esq. Cas.

First Nat Bank,

Helena.

Montana

Minor Coin
Transportation

Mint of the United States,

PHILADELPHIA,

28th March, 1878.

JAMES POLLOCK,
Superintendent.

Subject

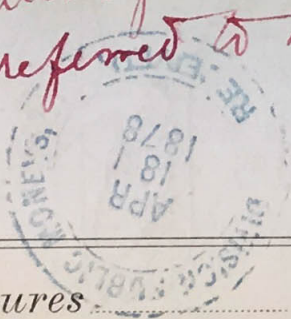
To E. W. Knight,
ex 1st Nat. Bank,
Helena Mont.

Relative to charge on
transport of minor coins.

Returned in letter of bank to Sec.
Treas., Apr 4/78, referred to D. No.

No. of Enclosures

5780 9/24



Minor Coin
Transportation } 703. c.

Herein

E. W. Knight
ex 1st Nat Bank
Helena, Mont.
4 April 1878

Referred by Treas. Dept.

Draw Express bill \$19.40
Transportation 57 Nickels.

See Letter Book Apr 24
and #439 - rec'd March 19th
Paid May 21/78

Letter Book
Apr 24/78

Paid May 21/78

the

Filed 24 April '78.

Ore }
Assay }

512

W R Snider
Care of The Times
Deadwood, D. T.
19 March 1878

Forwarding ore for
assay. Said to contain
Platinum.

Rec'd 25 March 78.

patiable with the rules of the
mint. It is contained in
an ordinary cigar box, which
is wrapped in coarse paper
& with two printed labels
addressed to you.

My friend John G.
McLugger of the Treasury
Dept at Washington spoke
to you about this in the
latter part of January.

The express charges are pre-
paid. Hoping to hear
from you soon.

I have the honor
to be
Very Respectfully

Wm. R. Snider.

DAILY AND WEEKLY.

TERMS.

Invariably in advance.

DAILY.

1 year.....\$18 00
6 months..... 10 00
3 months..... 5 00
1 month..... 2 00

WEEKLY.

1 year..... 5 00
6 months..... 3 00

Address

"TIMES,"

Deadwood, D. T.

OFFICE OF

The Black Hills Times

The first Daily Newspaper in the Hills,

PORTER WARNER, EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR.

Deadwood, March 19 1878.

Hon J. Pollock
Sup. U. S. Mint
Phila, Pa

Dear Sir:

I sent you on the 17th per express a package of quartz weighing 5^{lb} 15oz, taken from the Prospect Lode, one-quarter of a mile from this city, owned by myself & others. The quartz was taken out by myself and from different points in the shaft at a depth of 20 feet from the opening. I am assured by two assayers here that it contains platina. I desire a chemical analysis if you can give this or such assay as is com-

copy

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., April 24th, 1878.

Sir:—

I have received your letter of the 22nd instant stating that you have on hand about twelve hundred trade dollars, and requesting to be informed whether you can send them to the Mint for "recoinage, or greenbacks?"

There is no authority of law which would allow trade dollars to be received at the U. S. Treasury, or Mint, as coin in exchange for any other money.

Any holder of such coins may however sell them to any U. S. Mint as bullion, at the equivalent of the London rate for silver on the day of sale, and receive payment therefor in gold coin, or standard silver dollars.

At the present price of silver, trade dollars if sold as bullion, would realize about $93\frac{1}{4}$ ¢ each.

Very Respectfully

H. K. Linderman,

Director

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., April 24th, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock,

Supt. U.S. Mint,

Philad^a. Penna.

Sir:

I have your letter of yesterday enclosing a note from "the Savings Bank of Baltimore Md." relative to the receipt of Trade Dollars "for re-coining or greenbacks."

As this inquiry raises certain points in connection with the Trade Dollars on which it is desirable that there should be definite information given, it is deemed proper that the note of the Savings Bank be replied to by this office. A copy of my letter to

David Baldwin Esq.

Savings Bank of Baltimore

Baltimore.

The Treasurer of that Bank is herewith enclosed.

There is no objection to the Mint purchasing Trade Dollars by weight, as bullion and settling for the same in like manner as for any other Silver purchased under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.

I infer from your letter that you are paying a half cent per ounce fine below the equivalent of the London rate, for small lots of Silver purchased. If this be so, you must have overlooked the instructions of this office of March 21st last, which directed that Silver bullion should be paid for at the equivalent of the London rate.

Please report as to how this is.

Respectfully,

H R Lundstrom

Director

T.D. Dep. } 704.
+ S.B. Purchasing
Rate Bank Dollars.

D.M.

24 April 1878

Forw. copy of letter to
Messrs. Balfour's Bank,
stating that T.D. can
be deposited only as
Bullion, for bars or
purchase.

Inquiring if Mint
is paying for S.B. at
London rate, or $\frac{1}{2}\%$ below?

In \$566.459 Mch.

1 Enclosure.

Recd 23 Apr 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., April 26th, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock.
Supt. U.S. Mint.
Philad^a Penna..

Sir:—

In reply to your letter of yesterday I have to inform you that my letter of the 21st ultimo, changed the purchasing rate of Silver from that of one-half cent per ounce less than the equivalent of the London rate, to that of the equivalent of the London rate.

My despatch of the 22nd March in reply to an inquiry from you, made no change in the rate as fixed in my letter of the 21st ultimo.

Until further instructed, you will

purchase at the equivalent of the London
rate and make payment in silver
dollars.

Gold payments will cease except
when specifically authorized under in-
structions of this office and approved
by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Respectfully,

H R Linderman

Director,

Silver Purchases }
Rate - No Gold } 7/3
Payments except special }

D.M.

26 April 1878.

Purchasing rate of
Silver Bullion was changed
March 21st to equivalent
of London rate, for stands.
Gold payments to cease
except when specially
ordered by D.M. Sec. Treas.

In *566,439. Ach.

Recd Apr 27/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., *March 21, 1878.*

Sir:

You are hereby authorized to purchase silver bullion for coinage into standard silver dollars, in lots not exceeding ten thousand ounces, at the equivalent of the London rate, and to make payment for the same in silver dollars.

Very respectfully
H. R. Linderman
Director.

Hon. James Pollock
Supt. Mint U.S.
Philadelphia.

Silver Purchases
in a Dollar 45 9/10
General Authority

J.W.

21 March 1878

Authorizing purchase
of \$13 in lots not over
\$10,000, for Silver Dollar
Coins, and payment
in Silver Dollars, at
equivalent of London rate.

Acquit *460,476, May
and 704,713, April.

See also *566 (Silver Purch.) Apr.
and 736,747 (Ref. Remains) May

Oct. 26/77

Recd 22. Mch 78.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Messages.

This message is an UNREPEATED MESSAGE and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. R. BREWER, Sec'y.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated

Washington D C March 22 1880

Received at N. W. cor. 10th and Chestnut Streets.

Capt Mint

Philada

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

Pay in gold or
Silver Dollars we
prefer payment in
the latter in order to
get them out silver
is fifty four and one
fourth in London

A. R. Linderman
Director

35/collect Gent rate
Bma

Silver purchased } 460
in
" Dollars. }

D. W.

22 March '98

Pay for ^{in gold or, preferred} ~~in~~ Silver
Dollars, ~~to get them~~
out.

In \$ 459 due

Recd 22 March '98

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 22^d, 1878.

Sir;

The following despatch sent you today
is hereby made official. viz:

"Pay in Gold or Silver dollars. We prefer
payment in the latter in order to get them out.
Silver is 54 $\frac{1}{4}$ in London."

I am Sir very respectfully

H. R. Linderman

Hon James Pollock,

Director.

Superintendent &c

Philadelphia Pa.

Silver Purchase 3 476
Silver Dollars

D.M.

22 March 1878

Confirming telegram to
pay for P.B. Purchased
in Gold or Silver Dollars
the latter preferred,

In #459 suc.

Recd 23 March 78

St Albans Bay
Vermont

March 21 1878

Treasurer

W. S. Merrill
Dr Sir.

Can I get the
new silver dollars
by a remittance of
cash to the Mint=
And shall I have
to pay charge for
Expenses upon the
Silver. Truly

H. L. Garrison,

Silver Dollars }
Issue } 486.

H. L. Samson
St Albans Bay N.H.

21 March 1878.

Inquiring how to get
Silver Dollars.

Recd Mch 23/78

OFFICE OF

George S. Hollister,

Dealer in Shelf and Hollow Hardware,

FARMING UTENSILS &C.

Prescott, Wis. Nov 20 1878

U. S. Mint
Philadelphia Pa.
Gents. - At what
discount will you
exchange silver (fractional
or dollars) for currency

Yours & C
Geo. S. Hollister

Silver } Dollar
 } Subs.
Dime

485

G S Hollister
Prescott, Wis.

20 March 1878.

Inq. discount on
Silver (subs or dollar)
for currency.

Recd Mar 23/78

Custom House, Wilmington, N. C.,

Collector's Office, March 20, 1876.

Sir:

I have this day received your letter of the 18th inst, enclosing Cash #186 in my name, for \$64⁴⁸ in gold coin, the remaining value of \$65, light gold coin, forwarded to the Mint on the 14th instant.

Very respectfully,
Joseph C. Abbott Col
Per H. W. Chaswick, Secy

James Pollock Esq
Supt. U. S. Mint
Philadelphia
Pa.

*Light Gold
Receipts.*

471

Custom House, Collector's Office,
WILMINGTON, N. C.,

20 March, 1878.

J. C. Abbott
per Deputy ^{Collector.}

Accts. No. 6448
light gold received,

No. of Enclosures,

Recd 22 Mch 78

Deposited at

No. *118* MEMORANDUM OF SILVER BULLION ~~PURCHASED~~ BY THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,

at Philadelphia, the *23* day of *Feb.* 187*8* from *Geo. S. Thompson*
Ag't. Ad. Exch.

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION	WEIGHT				Fineness 1000ths	Standard Weight		NET VALUE. @ \$1.00 per oz. st'd w't.	
	Before Melting		After Melting			Ounces	Dec.	Dollars	Cts.
	Ounces	Dec.	Ounces	Dec.					
U.S. Small Coin. Gross U.S. Gross Silver Total \$5.58	4	25	4	25	771	3	64	4	53

NOTE.—This memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and of no other value.

NOTE.—This memorandum is for the information of the Depositor, and of no other value.

I Certify that the net amount of the above ~~Purchase~~ *Deposit* is *Four 53/100*
Dollars, payable only on presentation of the receipt of a corresponding date and number issued.

JAMES POLLOCK,

Superintendent of the Mint.

In Gold Coin, . . \$
" Silver Coin, . . \$ *4.53*
" Gold Bars, . . \$

By

A. S. Hatcher

All Official Letters to the Treasurer's Office must be addressed to the "Treasurer of the U. S.," and in replying to Letters from the "Treasurer's Office," the initials on the upper left-hand corner should be referred to.

Treasury of the United States,

Washington,

March 21st, 1878.

Sir,

I forward this day, to your address by Registered Mail, \$5⁵⁸ in mutilated Silver & Sevens, the bullion value of which I will thank you to ascertain and deposit with the Assistant Treasurer at in your city, in "Currency Transfer account" advising this office.

Very respectfully

Superintendent of the Mint
Philadelphia
Pa

Wm May
Asst Treasr

Silver Dep. } 468

Allyman
at Washington
21 March 1878

Forwarding 858 mutilated
Silver 3/4 for deposit

Recd 22 Mch 78.

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, March 26, 1878.

Sir:

Herewith I have the honor to transmit Draft No. 3795

on Treasury Warrant No. 635, for \$15,000

payable to the order of yourself as Supt. U.S. Mint

and accountable for under the following appropriations, viz:

Coinage of the Standard Silver
dollar act passed Feb'y 28 1878

Very respectfully,

Isaac Hilgeman

Treasurer U. S.

James Pollock

Philadelphia

Per

Cashier

March 27, 1878

Credited as directed,

^{apx}
Silver Dollar } 511
Coinage }

J Gilfillan
Treasurer U.S.
26 March 1878

Forwarding of \$15,000.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Silver Dollar
Coinage Expense.

Rec'd by Cashier.

Rec'd 27 March 78.

MM

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, March 31st, 1878.

Sir:

I credit your account this day with _____

Ten thousand _____ dollars, (\$10,000.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Cr.)

as a transfer of funds for "Standard Silver Dollars" of like amount
received by express as per T.O. #933

Very respectfully,

Wm. M. May
Asst. Treasurer U. S.

Treasurer U. S.

Supt. U. S. Mint
Phil^a
Pa.

Silver Dollars } 469
Dues.

Allyman
A. J. Washington

21 March 1878

ackd \$10,000, Silver
Dollars, T. O. #4933.

Recd 22nd March 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 21st, 1878.

Sir:

We have this day purchased of Messrs J. B. Colgate & Co New York for delivery at your Mint free of expense fifteen thousand ounces fine silver which you will please receive and make payment for at the rate of 120 7/8 cents per ounce fine in good coin by draft on Assistant Treasurer N.Y.

Very respectfully
H. R. Linderman

Director

Noted
J.P.L.

Hon James Pollock
Fifth Mint Bldg
Phila

Silver Purchase }
Colgate & Co }

D.W.

21 March 1878

Notice of purchase from
J.B. Colgate & Co, L.D.,
of 15,000 @ 120 $\frac{1}{8}$ ¢,
Usual terms.

Recd 22 Mch 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 21, 1878.

Sir:

I have requested the Secretary of the Treasury to advance you the sum of Fifteen Thousand Dollars for the "Coinage of Standard Silver Dollars."

You will please open a separate account with this Remittance.

Very respectfully,
J. B.annan

Director.

Noted
J. P. B.

Hon. James Pollock.

Supt. U. S. Mint.

Philadelphia.

As.
Silver Dollar } 462
Coinage.

D. W.

21 March 1878.

Has requested special
remittance \$15,000 -
of Coinage of Silver
Dollars. Open new ac.

Recd 22 Mch 78.

ELGIN WATCHES.



R. A. HUBBARD,

JEWELER, ETC.

Brookville, Pa, March 2nd 1878

Mr James Pollock

Sir will

you please to send me
five ~~one~~ Dollar new silver
Dollars. Enclosed please find
five Dollar gold piece for
the same & oblige
R. A. Hubbard

Silver Dollar 3
Issue.

494

R. A. Hubbard
Brookville
Pa

March 21. 1878.

Inclosing \$5.
gold piece, to be
exchanged for
5 new silver dollar.

Recd March 25. 1878.

copy
Treasury Department

First Comptroller's Office

Washington D. C. March 18th 1878.

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst. requesting my opinion, whether the appropriation contained in the first section of the act entitled "An Act to authorize the coinage of the standard Silver Dollar, and to restore its legal tender character," which became a law February 28th 1878, does not cover the expenses necessarily incurred in its transportation from the Mint to the Treasurer of the United States at Washington, I am obliged to say, that in my opinion, it does not, but I think, that out of the gain or seigniorage arising from the coinage

of the Silver dollar these expenses may be paid.

Section 3527 of the Revised Statutes provides in substance, that it shall be lawful to transmit parcels of the subsidiary coins from time to time to the Assistant Treasurers ^{depositories} and other Officers of the United States, under general regulations proposed by the Director of the Mint and approved by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Section 3526 of the same Statutes provides in substance, that the gain arising from the coinage of Silver bullion, into such coins shall be credited to the Silver Profit Fund, that this fund shall be charged with the wastage incurred in the Silver coinage.

3

and with the expense of distributing such silver coin as thereafter provided, and that the balance to the credit of this fund, shall be from time to time, and at least twice a year, paid into the Treasury of the United States.

The first section of the Act of February 28th 1878 above referred to, provides that any gain or seigniorage arising from the coinage of the standard silver dollar "shall be accounted for, and paid into the Treasury as provided under existing laws relative to the subsidiary coinage."

Constructing these sections together it seems to be entirely clear that provision is made by the Act of Feb.

May 28th 1878 for the transmission of the
silver coins, therein provided for, to the
Assistant Treasurers, Depositories & and
that the expenses incident to such
transmission may be taken out of
the seigniorage.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt

(signed)

A. G. Porter

First Comptroller

Hon John Sherman

Secretary of the Treasury -

copy
Treasury Department

March 14th 1878

Hon H. R. Linderman

Director of the Mint

Sir.

In response to your letter of the 14th inst., I enclose herewith a copy of a communication of this date from the First Comptroller, in which he holds that the expenses for transporting Silver to and from the Mint may be paid out of the seigniorage or profit in coining the Silver dollars, in which opinion I concur

Very Respectfully

(signed) John Sherman

Secretary

Silver Dollar }
- Issue -
Transportation Chgs }
- Copy -

John Sherman

Rec Treasury
18th March 1878
to D.W.

Forwarding & approving
the below.

A. G. Porter

1st Comptroller
18th March 1878
to Rec. Treas.

Opinion that transportation
of Silver Dollars for
distribution is legally
payable out of profits
on coinage thereof, as
with subs. coin.

Filed in ²² D.W.

22 Mch 1878.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 21, 1878.

Sir:

I transmit herewith for your information copy of the opinion of the First Comptroller of the Treasury approved by the Secretary in which it is held that the charge for transportation on Silver Dollars from the Mint to the Sub Treasuries is properly payable from the Seigniorage on the coinage of such dollars.

Very respectfully
H. R. Linderman

Director

Hon James Pollock
First Mint US
Philadelphia

Silver Dollar }
—Issue— } 461
Transportation Charges }

D.W.

21 March 1878.

Transportation of Silver
Dollar payable out
of Coinage Profits.
Gov. letter of Sec. Treas.
& opinion of Comptroller.

1 Enclosure.

Rec'd 22 March 78

Hon. Jas. Pollock
Superintendent U.S. Mint
Philadelphia

NEW YORK, Mar. 21. 1878

Dear Sir

We send by the Adams Ex. Co. to day four
kegs and three bars silver bullion sold to the
Director of the Mint to be delivered at Philadelphia.
Keg #1 contains 5594³⁶ oz., #2 5669²⁵ oz., #3
5408³³ oz., #4 5949⁰⁸ oz.: say in all 22.621⁰² oz.
U.S. assay 999 fine, and three bars weighing 4040⁴⁵ oz.
Gov. W. Platt's assay ^{999 fine} total 26.661⁴⁷ ozs 999 fine
= 26.634⁸¹ ozs. @ 1.20⁷⁸ \$31.995⁰⁶ gold for which
please send us your check payable here.

Please return to us all kegs which may be
sent in these transactions and oblige

Yours very respectfully
Jas. B. Colgate & Co
per J. H. H. Vessey

5394.36
5669.25
5408.33
5949.08
22.621.02
4040.45
26.661.47

Noted
G.P.L.

Silver Purchase }
Colgate } 473

J B Colgate & Co
N.Y.

21. March 1878

Ordering S.B., about
26,600 oz. @ 120 $\frac{1}{8}$.

Requesting return of
empty kegs.

Recd 22 Mar 78.

We make no charges on the fine bars
of Balbach, & Platt. But so far, we
do not find them fully up to the
stamped fineness; as the Assay office
bars always are. The deficit however
does not exceed one-thousandth, & having
been notified of it by the Director, they
apologize on the ground of hurry &c.
& engage to have them fully up to the stamp.

In regard to returning C.P. or proof
gold & silver to Mr Cowles, Charlotte
Br. Mint, he asks for more than we
give without much labor, & enough to
last him for years. We can supply
a few ozs. of each, in a few weeks,
tho' we think he ought to make
his own proofs. ~~40 oz each~~
all right

In regard to returning C.P. or proof
gold & silver to Mr Cowles, Charlotte
Br. Mint, he asks for more than we
give without much labor, & enough to
last him for years. We can supply
a few ozs. of each, in a few weeks,
tho we think he ought to make
his own proofs. ~~40 oz each~~
all right

JAMES B. COLGATE & CO.
47 Wall Street.

NEW YORK, Mar. 21. 1878

Hon. Jas. Pollock
Superintendent U.S. Mint
Philadelphia

Dear Sir

In making sales of silver to the Mint,
do you accept the silver refined by Ed. Balbach
& Son of Newark and Geo. W. Platt of this City,
the same as that refined at the Assay Office here,
i.e. without ~~any~~ charge for testing &c.?

Would there be any charge on English standard
silver and Mexican dollars? if so, how much?
An early answer will much oblige

Yours very respectfully
Jas. B. Colgate & Co.
per J. H. H. Vesslage

Silver Purchase,
Colgate } 474
Charges on various forms
of Bullion.

J. B. Colgate & Co

N.Y.

21 March 1878

Inquiring charges,
in sales of S. B. to Mint,
on fine bars from Balbach
& Platt, English & Silver,
& Mexican Dollars.

Assayer's reply herein.

Recd 22 Mch 78. Recd Mch 22/77

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 21st, 1878.

Sir:

Your letter of the 20th instant transmitting \$29.05 in payment of the account of John Jay Knox, Esq. for expenses incurred in attending the annual Assay Commission, has been received, and the amount delivered to Mr. Knox.

Very respectfully
H. R. Anderson

Director

Hon. James Pollock
Sixth Mint Bldg
Philadelphia

Annual }
Assay } 4651

DM

21 March 1878.

\$29⁰⁵ for J. J. Knox
expenses at annual assay
received & delivered.

Recd 22 Mch 78

R.E.P.
Letter No 1
See letter No 2
Current date

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington March 26th 1878.

Hon James Pollock -

Supt. U. S. Mint

Philadelphia.

Sir

I have to advise you of the purchase on the 25th instant of F. C. French New-York, for delivery at your Mint of one million ounces fine Silver at 121 $\frac{5}{16}$ cents per ounce fine, and one million ounces at 120 $\frac{5}{16}$ cents per ounce fine, which you will receive and make payment for, in gold coin, by draft on Assistant Treasurer at New-York.

Approximate value to be paid on delivery, and the balance after Melt and Assay. This Silver will probably arrive in from two to four weeks hence.

Very Respectfully

R. Lindemann

Director

Noted
S.P.D.

Silver Purchase }
S. O. French }

D.M.

26 March 1878

Notice of Purchase
from S. O. French, S.B.,
of 1,000,000 @ $12\frac{5}{16}$ and
of 1,000,000 @ $120\frac{5}{16}$,
Usual terms. Arrive
in 2 @ 4 weeks.

Recd 27 Mar 78.

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

22. March, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock
Superintendent

Sir,

I hereby respectfully report to you the results of my trial of the Porcelain Pots made by R. C. Remmey. Between the 24th Jan. 1878, and the 4th March -78., we received 50 pots, of which we tested 45, because they broke so readily on the application of steam that I stopped testing them, leaving 5 not tested. Of the 45 subjected to trial, 33 pots cracked, equal to $73\frac{1}{3}$ pr. ct. of those tried. They were subjected to the steam heat usually employed for Parting, which was the object of their fabrication.

Further experience with those we purchased at this Mint, led me to employ these jars for holding liquids, acids, acid solutions, &c., for which they are admirably adapted, and in which use they greatly excel all other ware that we can obtain.

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

....., 187 .

Melter and Refiner.

No. of Enclosures,

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

2

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

22. Mar. , 1878.

Hon. James Pollock,

I can highly commend them in this last respect, for their white color, & finely glazed surface, on the interior, fits them especially for observing colors of solutions, the facts of sediment, precipitate, & their colors, & peculiar conditions, — which their only competitors, stone-ware jars, do not adapt themselves by their dark colors, & rough surfaces to exhibit. . . Possibly they may find use for this purpose in the Mint at San Francisco, &c.

Respectfully yours

J. C. Booth

M & R

Porcelain
Jars 10

466

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

22 March, 1878.

J. C. Booth

Melter and Refiner.

Report on Porcelain Jars
from R. C. Kewney,
50 recd, 45 tested, 33
cracked by steam heat.
Good for holding solutions

2nd 16. Jan 4/78 Dm

No. of Enclosures,

Recd 22 March 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 22, 1878.

Sir.

I have to request that you will transmit to this office statements showing the amount of Silver delivered at your Mint by the Nevada Bank, of San Francisco, on purchase of 500,000 ounces March 28th and by Messrs J. & W. Seligman & Co, on purchase of 200,000 ounces February 28th and 100,000 ounces March 4th 1878. A separate statement should be furnished covering each purchase.

Very respectfully
H. B. Underman

Director

Noted G.P.L.
Hon Jas Pollock
Superintendent
Philadelphia

John Purchase }
Nevada Bank } 477
F. Seligman }

D.W.

22 March 1878

Wants Statements of SB
deliv'd on purchase
Nevada BK, of 500,000, Feb 28
Seligmans, " 200,000 " "
" " " 100,000 Mch 4.

Read 23 Mch 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 22, 1878.

Dear Sir,

on the evening that I
sent better Benders direct from
Your house I told the daughter
that she might be absent
until Monday and that
I would see you about it
which I forgot to do. It was
of course necessary for her to
attend to her Father's
funeral & assist her mother.
I hope it will not be inconsistent
with the Rules & Regulations of

duty & allow pay during

this recent absence Truly

Respectfully
Yours
Jas James Rolland
Supr

W B Ransom

Of Force
Leave of absence

480

D. W.

22 March 1878

Desires leave of absence,
with pay, for Miss Bender
to attend her father's
funeral.

Recd 23 Mar '78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 22,, 1878.

Hon James Pollock.

Supt. Mint Philad.

Sir,

Information has
yesterday,
been received of the death, at his residence
in Bucks Co. in your State, of Hon James
Ross Snowden Ex Director of the Mint.
As a mark of respect to the memory
of the deceased, the flag of the
Mint will be placed at half
mast during Monday next,
26th inst. the day of the funeral,
and you are authorised to grant
leave of absence at noon of that
day to such of the employes
as may desire to attend the funeral

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., _____, 187 .

of the deceased.

Very Respectfully,

H. R. Linderman

Director of the Mint.

Death of
J. Snowden
ex. D. W.

487

D. W.

22 March 1878.

Out of respect to memory
of J. Snowden, ~~ex~~ Director,
Mint flag to be put at half
mast on 23rd, and leave
seven at noon, to attend
funeral.

Agreed * 482 Minutes.

Recd 23 Mar 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 22nd, 1878.

10²/

Sir

Referring to my letter of current date advising you of the purchase of 20,000 ounces fine silver from Messrs. J & W Seligman & Co for delivery at your Mint. I have to request that you will pay the approximate value on delivery and the balance after melt and assay.

Very respectfully
H Seligman

Director

Noted
J. S. P.

Hon James Pollock
Supt Mint of
Philadelphia

War Purchase
Seligman's

D.M.

22 March 1878.

Pay Seligman's approx.
value on delivery S.B.

In

Due.

Recd 23 Mch 78.

DM

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, *March 22nd 1878.*

Sir:

I credit your account this day with _____
One hundred thousand 100 *dollars, (\$100,000. ¹⁰⁰ Silver)*
as a transfer of funds for *Silver Coin* of like amount
received *by express as per T.O. #4937*

Great

Very respectfully,

W. May

Asst. Treasurer U. S.

Supt. U. S. Mint
Phil^a
Pa.

Sub Silver
Issue }

483

A. Wyman
A. T. Washington
22 March 1878

Acct. \$100,000.
Subs. Silver, T.O.
* 4937.

Recd 23 March 78

JAMES B. COLGATE & CO.

47 Wall Street.

NEW YORK, Mar. 22. 1878

Hon. Jas. Pollock
Superintendent U.S. Mint
Philadelphia

Dear Sir

Your favor of 21st inst., inclosing check
for \$29,996⁶⁴ gold, is received. We inclose
receipt in duplicate signed by one of our firm.

Very respectfully
Jas. B. Colgate & Co.
per J. H. H. Newlage

Noted J.B.

Silver Purchase }
Colgate } 484

J. B. Colgate & Co
N.Y.

22 March 1878

Acknowledging chkd
\$29,996 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀ ap J.B.

Recd 23 Mch '78.

J. & W. Seligman & Co.
BANKERS.

New York, March 1871

Esq
Philadelphia

We possess you.

favor of the 23 enclosing check
paid \$53506.¹³ and we beg to acknowledge
your receipt. Truly signed,
We ship you this

I ship you this
 day for Adams Express
 69 1900

162 Dantz } fine 93 179,448.⁶⁰ ✓
3 Dantz }

of which about
154,448, ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ is in balance a 120 ²⁹/₁₀₀

65000, $\frac{1}{2}$, new lat a 121, —

Please permit as usual

valley very

Truly Yours

Willy von
Job. Seligmann & Co.

Noted gpl.

Over Purchase } 502
Elipmans }

J. & M. Elipman & Co
N.Y.
23 March 1878

Adm. Chk \$53,506¹⁵/₁₀₀ p
B. ~~delivered~~ and forwarding
more, part in full of sale
@ 120²⁹, the rest commencing
Sale @ 121-

March 7th

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, *Mch. 23^d*, 187*8*.

Sir:

I credit your account this day with _____
One hundred thousand ¹⁰⁰ dollars, (~~\$100,000.00~~ *silver*)
as a transfer of funds for *Silver Coin* of like amount
received *by express as per T.O. #1938*

Very respectfully,

At May
Asst.

Treasurer U. S.

Supt. U. S. Mint.

Phil^a
Pa.

subsilver } 493
Lxue }

Allyman
a. J. Washington
23rd March 78.

Actu. 100,000 subs
Silver, 30th 4938.

Rec'd 20th March 78.

The Mint of the United States,

AT

Philadelphia, March 25th, 1878.

Hon James Pollock

Superintendent.

Sir.

I beg to say that the
new Hub for reverse of silver
dollar was finished and hardened
to-day - (March 25th)

New dies from this Hub
will be ready about 2nd April
but I can enter this Hub
into the dies - fifty in number -
made from the old Hub &
have these ready this week

Silver Dollar }
Hub & Dies } 492

Geo. Morgan,
Special Engraver,
25 March 1878.

New hub, Silver Dollar
reverse, finished & hardened
this day. Dies from it
ready about Apr 2nd.
Old dies can be altered
this week.

In ⁴⁹¹~~492~~ D.W.

Yours obediently
Geo Morgan

Rec'd 25 Mch 78. m r

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

ENGRAVER'S DEPARTMENT,

March 23rd, 1878.

Mr James Pollock
Sir

In reply to your
enquiry, when do I expect to finish the
new Hub. I desire to say, that the new hub
commenced when the Director was here
will be finished on the 28 of this month
and the dies therefrom I expect to ship
on the 11th of April.

Respectfully Yours
Wm Barber
Engraver

Run Dollars }
Kubedies } 489-

Wm Barber
Engraver
23 March 1878.

Rating that new hub
will be done 28th and
dies shipped Apr. 11.

In * ~~496~~ Dur * 496

Rec'd 23 Mch 78.

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

ENGRAVER'S DEPARTMENT,

March 23^d, 1878.

Hon James Pollock

Sir.

I wish to report
that by using what I might call "efforts
of ingenuity, we have succeeded in making
our dies produce very new. This last five
days. Mr Downing expresses it "quite as
new as the average of our days work."

I expect to go on equally new at this Mint
until the new hub is finished, when we
shall stop all irregular methods and proceed
as formerly

Respectfully
Wm Barber

Silver Dollar }
Hub, Dies } 488.

W Barber
Engraver
23 March 1878.

Dies producing
very well.

In #481 suc

Recd 23 Mch '78.

Blank No. 1.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Messages.

This message is an UNREPEATED MESSAGE and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. R. BREWER, Sec'y.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated Washington DC Mch 23 1878

Received at N. W. cor. 10th and Chestnut Streets. 10 30

To Supt Munk
Philada

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

Silver fifty four
and one Eighth
Pence. Please have
Barber and Morgan
report in Writing
their progress in
making new Hubs
and dies

N. R. Linderman

Director

31/Call Govt rate
M or 31c

Silver ~~Price~~ }
x Dollar Bills } 487

D.M.

28 March 1898

Price of Silver.

Wants report on progress
new Dollar Sub, 10

In #491. Du, Mch 25

Rec'd Mch 23/98

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 23^d, 1878.

Sir;

The following despatch sent you today
is hereby made official. viz;

"Silver Fifty-four and one eighth pence. Please have
"Barber and Morgan report in writing their progress in making
"new hubs and dies."

I am Sir, very respectfully,

A. R. Linderman

Hon. James Pollock,

Director.

Superintendent of,

Philadelphia Pa.

Silver, Price, }
Dollar Subs. } 491

D. M.

23 March 1878

Confirming telegram
about Silver price &
Dollar Subs. & Co's.

Series #487, 488, 489, 492.

Recd 25 Mar 78

See letter No. 2
Current date
Authorized
Mint
Office

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 22, 1878.

Sir;

I have to inform you that we have this day purchased of Messrs J. & W. Seligman & Co. for delivery at your Mint two hundred thousand (200,000) of fine silver, which you will please receive and make payment for at the rate of 121 cents per ounce fine in good coin by draft on the Assistant Treasurer of New York.

Noted

Very respectfully
J. B. Woodward

Director

Hon James Pollock

Fifth Mint of

Philadelphia

John Purchases
Religman's

D. W.

22 March 1878

Notice of purchase S.B.
of D. W. Religman & Co
\$200,000 @ 121.
Usual terms.

Given ^{xx} Due

Recd 23 Mar 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 23^d, 1878.

Sir:

As soon as the slight imperfections in the Dies of the Silver dollar are corrected, and the same are in thorough working order, I have to request that you will transmit to this Office twenty five pieces struck from the same.

Very respectfully,
H. Linderman

Director

Hon James Pollock
Fifth Mint
Philadelphia

Five Dollar. } 49 1/2.
Specimens. }

D. M.

23 March 1878

As soon as Five Dollar
dies are perfected send
25 pieces.

Recd 25 March 78

The Mint of the United States,

AT

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

, 187

At a meeting of the Officers and Employe's
of the Mint U. S. Philadelphia, held
This 23^d day of March 1878,
the following minute on the death
of the Hon. ^{James} Ross Snowden
was unanimously adopted.

The Hon. ^{James} Ross Snowden
occupied the position of Chief
Executive Officer of the Mint of
the United States, during a period
of Eight years, with the fullest
credit to himself and the Government
which had devolved that responsible post
upon him. It is now seventeen years
since he left the Institution; those
of us still remaining, whom the

The Mint of the United States,

AT

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

, 187 .

JAMES POLLOCK,

Superintendent.

Subject:

No. of Enclosures

The Mint of the United States,

AT

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

2
187

intervening half generation has spared,
recall with sincere pleasure his
kindly disposition, and his genial
spirit; the cord of sympathy
which united us into one, and the
uprightness of his character, flowing
from Christian principle. Even
those who have since then become
connected with the Mint, have
received by inheritance, the same
appreciation of his excellent personal
qualities. Both these and those
desire hereby to express their
sincere sympathy with his
bereaved family.

Death of
J. Snowden

482

The Mint of the United States,

AT

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

23 March, 1878.

JAMES POLLOCK,

Superintendent.

Subject: Minute of Meetings
held March 23rd 1878,
relative to the late
Hon James Ross Snowden
formerly Director of the Mint.

In ^{no} 481 D.M.

No. of Enclosures

Filed March 23, 1878

Note
No copy
enclosed
Bookkeeper
of mine

New York, March 25th 1878

To the Superintendent of the
U.S. Mint at Philad.

Dear Sir,

Under the directions of Hon H. R.
Linderman, Director of the U.S. Mint we
have to day forwarded to you per Adams
Express Co:

210 Silver bars weighing gross 204463.5 oz
net of fine silver 204034.96 ounces
as per Invoice accompanying the bars
and of which copy herewith.

We sold the above silver to the U.S. Mint
at 120 1/2^c gold p. oz. fine and await your
draft for the approximate amount at the
balance after melt & assay.

Very respectfully yours
Asa P. Johnson

Silver Purchase } 5013
Belmont }

1000
2000

A. Belmont & Co
N.Y.

10-9 25 March 1878

Forwarding R.B. on
sale @ $120\frac{1}{2}$. ($1\frac{1}{4}$
lot.)

Recd 26 Mar 78.

New York March 25th 1878

To the Superintendent of the
U.S. Mint at Philadelphia

Dear Sir

Referring to our letter of this
morning we beg now to advise that we have
forwarded to you this afternoon, also by
Adams Express Company another parcel
of Silver, consisting of
201 Bars weighing gross 206635.5 oz.
net fine silver 206071.28

This is part of our sale made to the Treasury
Department at 120½^c gold and we await
your remittance for proceeds at that rate,
the approximate amount on receipt of the
bars & the remainder after melt & assay.

Noted
J.P.L.

Very respectfully yours
Asa P. Blood

Silver Purchase }
Belmont } 504

A Belmont & Co

Ny

²⁰ 25 March 1878

Forwarding Silver
Bullion as sale
@ 120 $\frac{1}{2}$. (2^d lot)

Rec'd 26 Mar 78

OFFICE OF

Superintendent of U. S. Assay Office,

Mint Copy

New York City,

March 25th, 1878.

Statement of Silver Bullion purchased by U. S. Assay Office at
N. Y. on Govt. Ac. and paid for in Gold Coin, transferred from the
Bullion Fund of this Office to that of the Mint @ Phil^a on T.O. #4951.

Melt No.	Bars	Gross Weight		Fine	Stand Weight		@ 1000 M. Pure Silver		G. C. Value	
		oz.	dec.		oz.	dec.	oz.	dec.	\$	¢
255	4	474	755	997½	526	187	473	568		
219.241@'45.'49- '50.'52.'56	60	845	43530	998	503	8270	453	4443		
197.202.'27.'36.'53.'57	29	264	5600	998½	293	5146	264	1631		
127.'98.'99.203@'66.'17. 218.'23.'26.'39.'46.'48.'54	60	568	85090	999	764	2450	687	8205		
225	4	446	485	999½	495	846	446	262		
	157	149	95460		166	37899	149	74109	176	43991

Slips 340

Pieces 70

5.60 oz Excess in Weight.

126 large bars #1@176 and 31 small bars packed in 2 boxes #172

Office of Superintendent of U. S. Assay Office,

NEW YORK CITY,

, 187 .

Superintendent.

No. of Enclosures,

March 25 1878
Silver Transfer #4951
U. S. A. O. N. Y

4,464.70
4,719.70
4,946.20
4,616.80
4,989.50
4,530.10
4,423.20
4,340.80
4,326.70
4,444.80
4,549.50
4,552.90
4,727.10
4,068.80
4,440.70
4,472.30 68849.0
3,474.20
4,531.20
4,372.00
5,059.50
4,628.10
4,390.40 26455.40
4,516.00
4,539.00
4,577.00
4,715.30
4,492.50
4,710.80 24 Bars,
4,374.00
4,533.10
4,498.40
4,478.70 45,434.80
4,747.50

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 25, 1878.

Sir:

I have received your letter of the 23d instant, transmitting Coiner's weekly report of coinage executed for the week ended March 23, 1878.

Very respectfully
H. B. Sumner
Director.

Hon. James Pollock
Supt. Mint U.S.
Philadelphia.

Coinage
Report }

499

D.M.

23 March 1878

ackn. Coinage Report
well ending 2 Bnd.

Rec'd 26 March 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 25th, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock,

Supt. U.S. Mint. Philad^a. Pa.

Sir:

Referring to our conversation when last at the mint in respect to the hours constituting a days work, I have to inform you that after reading to the Secretary regulation 18 page 25 "Instructions and Regulations", and conferring with him upon the subject, it has been decided not to modify or alter, at present, said regulation, and you will be governed accordingly.

Respectfully,

H. Linderman

Director.

Opinion & Rules
"Days' Work".

497

D. W.

25 March 1878

On conference with Sec.
Treas., Regulation 18,
p. 25, defining a "day's
work" to stand for the
present.

Rec'd 26 March 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 25th, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock,
Supt. U. S. Mint Philadelphia.
Sir:

I suppose that by the first prox.
or soon thereafter, you will be receiving
daily, a supply of working dies sufficient
for stamping all the silver dollar blanks
that can be prepared.

As I have, in former communications
stated, it is necessary to bring your
Mint to its maximum capacity at the
earliest time practicable, and that there
may be no misunderstanding upon
this subject, you are hereby directed to
take, without delay, such measures as
may be necessary to attain the largest

coinage of Silver dollars practicable, and to this end you will employ such additional number of adjusters, workmen etc. as yourself and the operative officers may deem necessary; and procure and put up any additional apparatus, machinery or fixtures which may be required - funds for expenses incurred in carrying out these instructions will be furnished from time to time on your requisition through this office.

In granting you full discretion, we look to you for a prompt compliance with these instructions.

It is possible that we may be compelled to coin two and-a-half millions per month, at your mint, but it is quite important that a capacity of

two millions be attained for the next month.

During my recent visit to your mint, my observation led me to believe that Regulation No. 1. page 23, is not conformed to by some of the operative officers and their assistants: I trust that the bringing of this fact to your notice, will render unnecessary any further steps on my part to ensure strict conformity to regulations on the part of every one connected with the mint.

I have further to direct that the engraver's department be brought into the highest degree of efficiency and with the least possible delay, and to that end the engraver, his assistants and workmen will give their undivided

attention to the preparation of working
dies and neither the Engraver nor his
assistants will undertake the preparation
of any models or sketches of any ex-
perimental dies without the express au-
thority of this office.

Respectfully,

H. B. Lumanman

Director

Silver Dollar. }
Orders for active } 496
Coinage. }

D.M.

25 March 1878.

Mint to be brought to
maximum capacity
at once - capable of
making at least 2 millions
Silver Dollars the next month.

Full discretion to
increase force and procure
supplies & machinery.

Regulations to be
strictly enforced.

Engraver's Dept to be brought
to highest efficiency. No
experimental dies or
sketches made without orders
from D.M.

Rec'd 26 March 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March , 1878.

Sir;

I have received your communication
transmitting reports of purchases of silver bullion
on February 27th and March 18th 20th & 21st 1878.

I am Sir, very respectfully

H. Lindeman

Hon James Pollock,

Director.

Superintendent &c.

Philadelphia Pa.

Silver Purchases }
Reports Rec'd } 498

L.M.

(25) March 1878

Acknowledging State-
ments of Silver Purchases
Feb 27 & Mch 18, 20, 21.
(Rec'd Mch 23rd)

Rec'd 26 Mch 78.

Elmira, N.Y.

March 25th

Supt. U. S. Mint

Philadelphia

Dear Sir

I Take the liberty
to write you about analyzing Gold
and Silver Ore

as I have ben
prospecting & believe I have struck
the Real metal & would like to
have it tested if you do that kind
of Buisness at the mint

& if you do, let me know what
your charges are & I will send you
samples to test for me
please answer by return mail
if you are willing do it

Ore }
Assay }

513

Yours

Obedant Servant-

Joseph. Wolf

Handy Creek

Chemung Co.

N. Y.

25 March 1878.

Inquiring terms for
ore assay.

Recd 27 Mar 78.

S.B.

Belmont.

Telegram

506

A. Belmont & Co

N.Y. 26 Mch 78

Will send detailed
invoice as soon as rec'd
by next mail —

PHILADELPHIA.

AT

Rec'd 26 Mch 78.

The Mint of the United States.

C. W. RANLET, President.

H. P. TERRY, Cashier.

Hadley Falls National Bank.

CAPITAL, \$200,000. SURPLUS, \$100,000.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

McL 26, 1878

Jas. Pellock Esq., Supt. CASHIER:

DEAR SIR:

YOUR LETTER OF ~~INST.~~ IS RECEIVED, WITH ENCLOSURES.

I ENCLOSE FOR COLLECTION AND CREDIT

For enclosed
\$300. -
Opt in my.
please send like amount
in Dimes as soon
as possible

Yours Truly

H. P. Terry

Subs. Silver } 522
Deerue }

X P Terry
On Hadley Falls Nat Bank
Holyoke Mass.
26 March 1878.
Dow. \$300—
for dimes.

Recd. March 28/78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 26, 1878.

Confidential.

Hon. James Pollock,

Supt. U.S. Mint,

Philadelphia, Penna.

Sir:

The Department purchased on yesterday, a large amount of Silver bullion which will most likely commence to arrive at your Mint in about two weeks and continue for one or two months.

It will be necessary for you to put every thing in complete order to receive, weigh and assay this bullion.

The details of this purchase will be communicated to you today.

You will enjoin upon all persons
at the Mint having any connection
with the receipt and the accounting
for this bullion, to give no publicity
whatever in reference to the same.

The interests of the Government
requires, for the present, that its
operations in purchasing Silver bullion
should not be made known.

Respectfully,

H R Anderson

Director

Silver
Purchases }

507

D. M.

Mar 26. 1878.

Confidential.

Have bought 2 mor
supply of silver bullion.
Mint to receive, ~~it~~
weigh & assay it.

Mint officer & I
+ plans to give no pub
licity whatever to these
Government operations
in silver.

Recd Mar 27/78

R.P.P.

(10¹³)

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington March 25th 1878.

Hon James Pollock,

Supt U. S. Mint

Philadelphia

Sir.

I have to advise you of the purchase on the 25th inst of Messrs Lazard Freres New-York of one million ounces fine Silver, for delivery at your Mint at $121 \frac{5}{16}$ cents per ounce fine, which you will please receive and make payment for, in gold coin by draft on the Assistant-Treasurer at New York.

Approximate value to be paid on delivery and the balance after Mett and Assay.

Very Respectfully

H. Linderman

Director

Noted G.P.P.

Sliver Purchase }
Lazard Frères }

D.W.

26 March 1878

Notice of purchase
from Lazard Frères, by
B. of 1,000,000
@ 121 $\frac{5}{16}$. Usual
terms.

Recd 27 Mch 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 27th, 1878.

Sir;

In answer to your letter of yesterday, making requisition for three copies of the Revised Statutes for the use of your mint, I have to advise you that I have today referred the same to the Secretary of the Treasury with the request that they be furnished you if possible.

I am Sir, very respectfully,

Hon James Pollock.

H R Luskman

Superintendent &c,

Director.

Philadelphia Pa.

Rev. Stat.,
Laws rel. to
Treas. Dept. } 5/5

D.W.

27 March 1878

Requisition for 3 copies
"Laws relating to Treas. Dept."
Revised Statutes referred
to Sec Treas.

Recd 28 March 78.

R. C. P.
No. 2
Per letter No. 1
Current date

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington March 26th 1878.

Hon James Pollock
Supt U. S. Mint
Philadelphia
Sir.

I have to advise you of the purchase on the 25th instant of Messrs August Belmont & Co of 400,000 ounces fine Silver, for delivery at your Mint, which you will please receive and make payment for, at the rate of 121 ⁷/₁₆ cents per ounce fine in gold coin by draft on Assistant Treasurer, New-York.

Approximate value to be paid on delivery and balance on melt and assay. This Silver will probably arrive in about two weeks.

Very Respectfully
H. B. Linderman
Director

Noted
G. P. P.

Silver Purchase }
Belmont }

D.W.

26 March 1878

Notice of purchase
of A Belmont & Co
for \$400,000
@ $12\frac{5}{16}$ Usual
Price.

Recd 27 Mch 78.

Copy

Treasury Department
Office of the Director of the Mint.
Washington D. C. March 26th 1878.

Sir -

I have received the letter of Mr. H. C. Fahnestock, confirming your telegram of the 25th inst., of the sale for delivery at the Philadelphia Mint under our offer of the 21st inst. (accepting your proposition of the 30th inst) of one million ounces of fine silver at one, twenty one and five sixteenths cents per ounce, and one million ounces at one hundred and, twenty and fifteen sixteenths ^{cents} per ounce, payable in gold coin.

I have instructed the Superintendent of the Mint at Philadelphia to receive this silver, and make payment for the same in gold coin, by a draft on the Assistant Treasurer at New York; approximate value to be paid on delivery and the balance after melt and assay.

I am sir, very respectfully

(Signed)

H. R. Linderman

Director

F. O. French Esq

94 Broadway N.Y.

Noted
LPL

First National Bank

of the City of New York April 3^d 1878.

Hon James Pollock

Superintendent of the Mint
Philadelphia

Sir—

Referring to the letter of the Director of the Mint, under date of 26th March (Copy enclosed) I have to request that you will receive from Messrs. L. von Hoffmann & Co. of this city the two million ounces of fine silver therein referred to and make payment to them as agreed; that is to say, approximate value of each shipment upon delivery and balance after melt and assay.

Will you kindly confirm to us this arrangement in order that each shipment may go forward without delay upon arrival.

Respectfully

F. O. French

Noted
L. P.

Silver Purchase,
J. O. French.
through Von Hoffman & Co.

565

J. O. French
N.Y.
3 April 1878.

Will forward through L.
Von Hoffman & Co., Silver
Bullion sold, as per letter
of D.M., Mch 26 enclosed
viz 1 million @ $121 \frac{5}{16}$.
and 1 " " " $120 \frac{15}{16}$.

Payment to be made to
von H & Co as usual.

1 Enclosure: ($\frac{1}{2}$) D.M. to 202

Rec'd 4 April 78

Philada Mch 27 '78

Hon. James Pollock.

Dear Sir

I ask
of you to take the 16 or 20
Pots now remaining at the
Mint of me. at a nominal
price and if you will do
so you will oblige me very
much indeed at this time
as I am a trying to make
a start again and the
amount received for them
would greatly help me at
the present time. The Pots
will stand to pour hot
liquor in and will be of
a great use to the Mint
I also have a large lot.

of Pitchers made ex-
pressly for the Mint
and if you could take
a few dozen of them it
would be a great relief
to me. Please try and
take these few Berlin Pots
and Pitchers. Hoping to
hear from you soon.

I remain

Very Respectfully

R. C. Kemmey

1100. E. Cumberland St

P.S. I have spoken to Professor
Booth. this morning about
the pot. and he said he
would do all he could
for me.

R. C. R.

Porcelain
Jars
11.
March 27th 1878 519
Furn

R. C. Remmey
1200 E. Cumberland St. Phila
Offering Porcelain Pots &
Pitchers for Sale to the
Mint &c.

Mem of M^r R. herein.

*520

In ~~#416~~ *16, DM (Jan 7)

Recd March 28/78.

R. C. R.

In regard to the Pots, I regret to say that the Melter & Refiner has already so many that he would not know what to do with more, even so much as to find a place to keep them. I would suggest to you that possibly some of our chemical manufacturers might use them for ^{holding} acid liquors, for which they are so admirable adapted. They might ~~even be used to~~ ^{use them} perhaps in the Mint in San Francisco.

The Pitchers are suited to our purpose, and we ~~shall be~~ are willing to take 2 or 3 dozen of them at a reasonable rate. Please state price.

In endeavoring to dispose of the Pitchers, at the Mints or Assay Offices, you may quote our endorsement of them, as ~~very~~ superior in our ^{experience} to any other kind of pitcher, for transferring acid, &c. &c.

Porcelain
Jars

520

J. C. Booth

ms R
March 7/8

Reply to Remmey's offer
of Porcelain Jars & Pitchers.

In # 579,

Remmey
March 28/8

In # 16, on Jan 4/78

Recd. ⁷⁸ March 7/8

New York March 27th 1878.

James Pollock. Esq.

Superintendent of the
United States Mint
Philadelphia Pa

Dear Sir!

We acknowledge receipt of
your favor of the 26th inst covering check
on the Assistant Treasurer U.S. of this City for
\$ 400,000,-

being an approximate payment for Silver
Bullion delivered to you, for which we
are obliged.

We enclose herewith receipt in
duplicate duly signed by us, & remain

Yours very respectfully,
Chas. Plimpton

Noted
J.M.P.

Silver Purchase } 518
Belmont }

A. Belmont & Co
NY
27 March 1878.

Acct. chkd \$400,000 -
ap R.B.

Recd 28th March 78

Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

[illegible]

Statement
201 Bars of Silver
from A Belmont & Co
March 28th 1878

Wm

Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

[illegible]

Statement of Silver Bullion Received at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, from

WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.

U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA. WEIGHT, FINENESS, &c.

Date Received	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars	Cts.	No.	Ounces	Dec.	Fineness	Dollars.	Cts.
994	2751	522	360				1029	8991				
5	2						30	2				
6	3						1	3				
7	4						2	4				
8	5						3	5				
9	6	5424	00	✓			4	6				
1000	7						5	7				
1	8						6	8				
2	9						7	9				
3	2760						8	9000				
4	1	5360	20				9	1				
5	2						40	2				
6	3						1	3				
7	4						2	4				
8	5						3	5				
9	6	5402	10				4	6				
1010	7						5	7				
1	8						6	8				
2	9						7	2478				
3	2770						8	9				
4	1	5232	30				9	2480				
5	2						50	1				
6	3						1	2948				
7	4						2	9				
8	8980						3	2957				
9	1	5212	20				4	1				
1020	2						5	2				
1	3						6	3				
2	4						7	4				
3	5						8	5				
4	6	5532	00				9	1				
5	7						60	2				
6	8						1	3				
7	9						2	4				
8	8990						3	5				

$$\begin{array}{r} 214400 \\ 310900 \\ \hline 525300 \end{array}$$

8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

New York March 28th 1878

To the Superintendent of the
U. S. Mint
Philadelphia

Dear Sir

We forward to you to day per.
Adams Express Company
412 Bars Silver weighing gross 408453.5 oz.
or 407523.86 ounces of fine silver
against our sale to the U. S. Mint of the
12th inst at $120\frac{3}{4}$ ^c gold p ounce, payable
the approximate amount on delivery & the
balance on melt & assay. Awaiting your
remittance accordingly we remain

very respectfully yours

For J. M. Belmont
J. M.

Noted
20,000.00
of above lot
transferred to
fine lot
120³/₄ c complete
440,000.00
that of

Silver Purchase }
Belmont } 525

A. B. Belmont & Co.
NY
28 March 1878.

Forwarding S.B. @ 120 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Part transferred to complete sale
@ 120 $\frac{1}{2}$ but transferred back
~~@ 120 $\frac{1}{4}$~~ for correspondence thereon.

Recd 29 March 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 29, 1878.

Sir:

The following appointments, submitted in your communication of the 26th inst., are hereby approved to take effect April. 1. 1898. viz:

Mrs. Caroline Fenton, Adj. Genl. Penier's Department.

(Miss. Ruth Clements. " " "

(Mrs. Emma L. Stevenson, " " "

(Mrs. Anna L. Hill, " " "

(Mrs. Amelia C. Knorr. " " "

Miss. Katie M. Sebury. " " "

Miss. E. Cunningham, " " "

Miss. Jennie Clements, " " "

Miss. Nellie R. Roads, " " "

Miss. Mary Thorn. Adj. Genl. Genl. Dept.

Very respectfully,

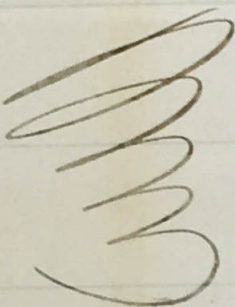
H. R. Linderman

Director.

Hon. James Pollock,

Supt. U. S. Mint,

Phila.



Op. Force }
Adjusters } 530

D. W.

29 March 1878

Approving appointment
of 10 Adjusters.

Recd 30 Mar 78

Manufacturers National Bank.

Appleton, Wis., March 29 1878

Sup't U. S. Mint

Phil.

Penn

Dear Sir

Can I obtain the new \$12 1/2 Dollar
in sums of \$1000 or its multiple
for currency in same manner
as subsidiary coin
If so please advise

Very Respy
A. Galpin Jr
Cashier

Silver Dollars } 544
Dollars }

A Galpin Jr
Ch. Manly's Nat Bank
Appleton Wis

29 March 1878

Inquiring how
to get Silver
Dollars.

Recd Apr 1/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 29, 1878.

Sir:

I send you by Express to-day a package containing five samples of ore, which I will thank you to hand to your Assayer for examination and assay.

An assay of the richest sample will be sufficient unless it should prove to be of some value in which case I would like assays made of all the samples.

Very respectfully
H. B. Woodward

Director

Hon. Jas. Pollock,

Supt. Mint U.S.

Philadelphia.

Ore } 531
Assay }

D.M.

29 March 1898

Forwarding 3 samples
Ore for assay.

Rec'd March 30/98

Office of

C. Galen Treichler, M. D.,

Apothecary, Do

Honeybrook, Pa. Mar. 28 1878

Wm.

Will you please send me the
composition of the article used in the
"Mint" to test Silver. I understand it
has been published in the papers, but I
have not found it myself.

Yours Truly

C. Galen Treichler

Information }

527

C. G. Treichler
Honeybrook Pa
28th March 78

Inquiring test
for Silver.

Get Men of Assayer ⁵²⁸
~~test~~

Recd March 29/78

New York March 28th 1878

To the Superintendent of the U S
Mint at
Philadelphia

Dear Sir

We beg to hand you herewith
Invoice of
201 Bars silver weighing gross 206635⁵ oz
or 206071.28 net of fine silver
shipped to you on the 25th inst, which
only reached us to day.

Very respectfully yours
A. J. Belmont

Noted
G. L.

Silver Purchase }
Belmont } 524

A Belmont & Co

Ny

28 March 1878

Forwarding invoice
of S.B. shipped 25th.

Rec'd 29. Mar 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 29, 1878.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 28th instant. you are authorized to continue the present accounting rate for fractional Silver coin on hand. but all Silver bullion on hand you adjust to the Standard dollar valuation.

It is not at all probable that you will be required to manufacture any fractional Silver coin for a year to come. as the amount on hand will be ample to meet all demands.

Noted J. L.

Very respectfully

H. Robinson

Hon. Jas. Pollock

Director

Sup. Mint US

Philadelphia

^{as}
Accounting Value } 529
of Silver, 2^d

D.W.

29 March 1878

Continue present accounting
rate for Subs. Silver on hand
but adjust bullion to new
dollar valuation.

No more Subs. Coinage
likely for a year.

In \$490.00

Rec'd 30 Mch 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 23^d, 1878.

See also Suppts reply to this, dated
Mar 28- and Directors reply in return
The passage of the Act authorizing the coinage
of the Standard Silver Dollar of 412.5 grains,
and making the same an unlimited legal
tender necessitates a change in the account-
ing rate of Silver from 1.244168 to 1.16⁹/₁₀
per standard ounce. It has been decided
that the latter rate should be adopted
at the close of the current quarter, and
that all Silver balances be adjusted to
that standard on the last day (31st) of
this month.

Very Respectfully
H. R. Underman

Hon James Pollock

Sup't U. S. Mint-

Philadelphia

Director

Yrs. and Silver dollar
Accounting
Value of Silver. } ^{1/2} 490

D. M.

23 March 1878.

Accounting value
of Silver to be changed
from $1.24\frac{4}{68}$ to $1.16\frac{4}{11}$
at close of current quarter,
Balances to be adjusted
March 31st.

Debit #529 Dr March 29

Recd 25 March 78.

The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Penn.,

ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Mar 29th, 1878.

Liquid test for Silver—
Composed as follows.—

Twenty grains of nitrate of silver in crystals; one gramme (say 15 grains) of nitric acid; & one ounce of water. Any druggist can put this up in a small bottle with a pointed glass stopper, made for lifting drops; taking care to use pure ingredients. Remove a little of the surface of the coin by a knife &

then touch the place with a drop from the stopper. If good there will be no action; if bad it blackens at once. It should be observed this is not the compound we use for examining gold counterfeits and jewelry; and further, some persons use nitric acid alone, which will discolor a good coin as well as a bad one.

~~To which I will add, that~~
an instrument which at once gauges the weight, diameter,

and thickness, of the half and quarter dollar, is still more convenient for most dealers.

The one we use is Doherty's Patent, and is kept by John S. Dye, Office of the Counterfeit Detector, Philad^a. (605 Walnut St.

W E DuBois
Assayer

Test for
Silver.

528

W. E. DuBois,
Assayer.

29 March 1878.

Liquid test, and balance,
for Silver Coin.

In #318, same Mch. 7.

Rec'd 29 Mch 78.

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, March 29, 1878.

Sir:

Your letter of the 28th. instant is received, in which you state that you have received from the Assistant Treasurer, W. S. Boston, a Reg. of light gold coin said to contain \$3,100.-, and ask whether after recoinage you shall carry the amount to credit of Bullion Fund Account, or deposit it with the Assistant Treasurer W. S. in Philadelphia.

In reply, I have to state that the proceeds of the shipment will be credited to "Recoinage Account" and the proceeds of recoinage may be transferred from that account to "Bullion Fund Account" - the loss being left

(as)

as a balance in "Recoinage Account",
to be paid by Settlement and Warrant,
as heretofore.

Very respectfully,

Doc. L. F. F. F.
Treasurer, U. S.

Hon James Pollock,
Supt. Mint U. S.
Philadelphia, Pa. }

Noted
J. P. F.

Light Gold }
Recoinage } 532

J. Silfillan
Treasurer U.S.

29 March 1878

Proceeds of \$5,100. light
gold from A.T. Boston
may be carried to Pulliam
Fund. Loss settled as usual

In ^{to} 516, A.T. Boston.

Recd 30 Mch 78.

Office of Assistant Treasurer U. S.,

Boston, Mass., March 26th, 1878.

Sir:

I have this day delivered to Adams Express Company for transportation to you five thousand & one hundred dollars light gold coin, under Transfer Order #4950, which order is endorsed "This order is issued for transfer to Recoinage Account" and not to Bullion Fund.

This gold contains a few pieces of good weight which are cracked or dead and are received with suspicion by the public; otherwise it consists of coins reduced $\frac{1}{2}$ of one per cent.

Respectfully

F. H. Ware

Asst Treas U. S.

To the
Superintendent,

U. S. Mint,

Phila. Pa.

Noted
G. D.

Light Gold }
Recoinage } 516

Office of Assistant Treasurer U. S.,
BOSTON, MASS.,

26 March, 1878.

J. Haven Jr.
Assistant Treasurer U. S.

Forwarding \$5,100—
light gold for recoinage,
D.O. *4950.

Herein #532

No. of Enclosures,

Recd 28 March 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 30th, 1878.

Sir,

I return herewith for payment, the account in duplicate of George Morgan Esq. for services as Special engraver at your Mint. for the month of March, instant, with my approval.

I am Sir, very respectfully,
J. R. Linderman

Hon James Pollock,
Superintendent &c.

Director.

Philadelphia Pa.

W. C. Morgan

537

D. M.

30 March 1878

Forwarding bill Geo
Morgan, March

Recd 1 April 78

Off. Time }
Adjusters }

536

D.M.

30 March 1878

Approving appointment
of 2 adjusters.

Read 1 April 78.

S.A.D.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

Washington, D. C., March 30th, 1878.

James Pollock Esq.,

Supt. U.S. Mint.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sir:

Your letter of the 26th instant, addressed to the Director of the Mint, asking for three copies of the "Laws relating to the Treasury Department," has been referred to this office, and in reply you are informed that three copies with Index have this day been mailed to you.

Very respectfully,

W. L. Kipton

Chief Clerk.

Laws relative to
Treas. Dept.

541

J R Kepton
Chief Clerk Treas Dept
30 March 1878

Forwarding 3 copies "Laws
relative to Treas. Dept."

See ^{to} 515 - Du. Mar. 27th.

Recd 1 April 78.

J. & W. SELIGMAN & CO.

BANKERS.

New York, March 29th 1878

J. Callahan Esq
Dear Sir:

Philadelphia
We beg to acknowledge receipt
of your favor of the 29th

inclosing check of \$35915.¹²/₁₀₀

for which we beg
to return you receipt
signed by us. —

Very Truly
J. Seligman

Noted
J. L.

Silver Purchase } 543
Seligman }

J. W. Seligman
N.Y.

30 March 1878

Acknowledging chkd
\$35,915¹²/₁₀₀ (O.B. sold)

Recd 1 April 78

The Mint of the United States,

AT

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

Assay Department, March 30, 1878.

Hon: James Pollock
Superintendent &c &c,

Sir

Owing to the pressure of
work, I request that Mr. Samuel Brewster
be placed on my roll, and suggest a
pension of two dollars.

I renew my request that
the same be done in regard to Mr Pedro G. Salom,
who has now been more than a year in my
department, and is very competent; suggesting
that he be raised to \$3 a day (advance of 50 cts.)

Very respectfully

Wm E Du Bois
Assayer

Op. Force.
Assay Dept.

533

W. E. DuBois
Assayer
30 March 1878

Requesting transfer fund
Brewster from Mr. Dept
@ \$2.00, and app't of
P. J. Salom @ \$3.00

Herein #534, Mr. R.

Rec'd 30 March 78.

United States Mint, Philadelphia, Penn.,

MELTER AND REFINER'S DEPARTMENT,

30. March, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock
Superintendent

Sir,

M^r Samuel Brewster has been working for some months in the Deposit Melting Room at the nominal wages of \$1⁵⁰ per day. He has proved himself to be a most industrious & reliable operative, making friends among men & officers. As the work of the Assay Department has very much increased and is destined to increase still further, demanding more force in assaying, the Assayer, M^r Dubois asked me if I would object to part with M^r Brewster. As it is our policy always to encourage fidelity & skill, I respectfully ask that M^r Samuel Brewster be transferred to the Assay Dep^t, & at a wage of \$2⁰⁰ or of \$2⁵⁰, which he fairly deserves, altho I regret his leaving my Dep^t.

Respectfully yours

L. C. Booth. M. & R.

Off. Force
Transfer M.R.
Assay Dept.

584

U. S. Mint, Melter and Refiner's Department,

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

30 March, 1878

J. C. Booth

Melter and Refiner.

Assenting to transfer
F. Brewster to Assay
Dept.

No. of Enclosures,

Recd 30 March 78

Mint of the United States.

ENGRAVER'S DEPARTMENT.

Philadelphia, March 30th 1878.

Hon James Pollock
Sir

I hereby
request that you will appoint M. Schaub
as Foreman having charge of hardening
dies &c and other duties belonging to the
office in my department, in place of
J. M. Camm. who with your approval will
resume his former position as assistant.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully Yours
Wm Barber
Engraver

Of Force,
Hardening
Dices

535-

W Barber
Engraver
30 March 1878.

Recd, appt. A.W. Frank,
foreman of hardening
and assignment of
McCann as assistant

In Silver Dollar file

Recd 30 Mar 78.

Messrs. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

NEW YORK, March 19, 1873.

We have used your steel ("**Krupp's**") for rolls, dies and tools for many years, preferring it to all others.

TIFFANY & CO.

VULCAN IRON WORKS,

Messrs. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

RICHMOND, VA., June 14, 1871.

GENTS:—It gives us pleasure to state that after using your **Krupp's Steel** for dies and taps for the past twelve months, we have found it to be greatly superior to any other we have ever tried, and in proof of this will state that we have abandoned the use of every other make for tools in our bolt and nut factory. If your steel in future maintains its past good quality, you can rely upon all of our orders.

Very truly,

ARCHER, GOODWIN & CO.

MERIDEN, CONN., July 1, 1871.

This is to certify that I have for a long time used **Krupp's Cast Steel**, and have found it of very superior quality for dies and cutters.

CHAS. PARKER.

Messrs. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN., June 17, 1871.

GENTS:—We have used your **Tool and Die Steel** in our works for several months past, and it has proved satisfactory in every respect. Yours very truly,

P. & F. CORBIN,
CHAS. PECK, *Sec'y.*

Messrs. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

SOUTHINGTON, CONN., June 21, 1871.

GENTS:—The **Steel** we have purchased from you we have found to work exceedingly well for the purpose we have applied it to, and believe it to be what you claim for it.

Yours truly,

CLARK, BROS. & CO.

125 ELDRIDGE STREET,

Messrs. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

NEW YORK, June 21, 1871.

GENTS:—I have used **Krupp's Roll Steel** for the last twenty years, and find it superior to any made in England or the United States. Yours truly,

GEO. W. WICKS.

Messrs. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

WATERBURY, CONN., June 11, 1871.

GENTS:—Having been engaged in the manufacture of hardened steel rolls up to twelve inches in diameter, for eighteen years past, and having tried steel of various manufacturers for that purpose, we cheerfully admit the superiority of **Krupp's Roll Steel** for hardened steel rolls, over all others of which we have any knowledge. Respectfully yours,

BLAKE & JOHNSON.

O. H. STEVENS, *Sec'y.*

Messrs. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

NEW YORK, October 2, 1874.

GENTS:—For the manufacture of Jeweler's Hardened Cast-Steel Rolls, I have used for the last eighteen years only your **Krupp's Roll Steel**, and found it to be always of uniformly good quality.

Respectfully yours,

F. P. KURTZ.

FITCHBURG, RAILROAD COMPANY,

Messrs. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

CHARLESTON, MASS., September 28, 1874.

GENTLEMEN:—The **Krupp's Steel Locomotive Driving Axles** furnished by you for this Company have given perfect satisfaction. There are nearly twenty of them now in use, some of which have been in service constantly since 1869. The quality of the steel is excellent. The truck axles received a short time since have not been placed in service yet, but I have no doubt will prove as successful in use as the others have already done. Yours truly,

G. A. COOLEDGE, S. M. P.

NEW YORK, APRIL 1, 1876.

We beg to call particular attention to

KRUPP'S CAST-STEEL AXLES,

considering the arguments in favor of their use as strong as in the case of Krupp's Steel Tires, and believing the result will be equally satisfactory.

A few only have as yet been furnished to this Country, and we therefore, have no home data of consequence to refer to; but to induce the adoption of these Axles for all purposes—including freight cars—and to counteract the bad effect of the failure of Steel Axles of other makers, we have procured Certificates from a few of the Continental Roads using them, an abstract of which is respectfully submitted.

BRESLAU, October 29, 1870.

No. 1. Breslau-Freiburg Railroad.—“Krupp Steel Axles running with good results.”

MADGEBOURG, November 7, 1870.

No. 2. Madgebourg-Leipzig Railway.—“1808 Krupp Axles furnished from 1857 to 1867, have all stood well.”

BROMBEERG, November 10, 1870.

No. 3. Eastern Railway.—“1343 Krupp Axles give perfect satisfaction—no breakage or defects.”

BERLIN, November 12, 1870.

No. 4. Lower Silesian Railway.—“Used Krupp Axles since 1852; perfectly satisfactory.”

BERLIN, November 12, 1870.

No. 5. Berlin-Anhalt Railway.—“2152 Krupp Axles in use, beginning 1854, some having run 297,000 miles; not one has failed; decided to order all required of same make.”

BRESLAU, November 26, 1870.

No. 6. Upper Silesian Railway.—“5159 Krupp Axles obtained from 1859 to 1869; one only (furnished in 1857) has broken, after running about 11,000 miles; remainder proving perfectly satisfactory.”

BRAUNSCHWEIG, December 3, 1870.

No. 7. Ducal General Railway.—“2220 Krupp Axles obtained from 1862 to 1869, all proved perfectly satisfactory, and now in service.”

HANOVER, December 17, 1870.

No. 8. Royal Hanover Railroads.—“3200 Krupp Axles; well proved; no breakages, and do not show any defects.”

Full translations of the originals of above, certified by the U. S. Consul at Cologne, can be seen at this office.

**THOS. PROSSER & SON,
15 GOLD STREET.**

CAST-STEEL WORKS OF FRIED. KRUPP,

Essen, Germany

KRUPP'S

CELEBRATED CAST-STEEL.

SPECIAL TOOL AND DIE STEEL. Steel of finest quality, suitable for **Tools**, as Chisels, fine Files, Taps, Punches, Drills, **Dies**, &c.

Roll Steel. Steel for Mint, Silversmiths and Jewelers' Rolls, and similar Tools, requiring a high polish, with the highest capability of resistance.

Spring Steel. Steel for Locomotive, Tender, and Car Springs.

A perfectly reliable **Tool Steel**, of uniform quality, and at a reasonable price, has long been a desideratum with mechanics, and, although these **Works** have always made a very superior quality of Steel, its high price has been an obstacle to its general introduction. We are now supplying the special Tool and Die Steel at a comparatively low price for a first-class article, and it will be found much cheaper in the end than any of the low-priced brands of ordinary cast-steel.

KRUPP'S **Roll Steel** is a standard article, and is used by all the principal Roll makers in this country and Europe.

KRUPP'S **Spring Steel** is fully up to our standard of superiority; and will compare favorably, both in quality and price, with any other Cast Spring Steel in the market.

We keep a fair assortment of the above brands in stock.

HARDENING.

It is impossible to lay down any definite rules for hardening Cast-Steel, success depending in a great degree on the skill and judgment of the operator. It may, however, be stated in general terms, that for the successful treatment of **KRUPP'S STEEL**, low temperature, clean water, and ordinary skill on the part of the workman, are all the essentials to success. A **very dull red** has been found to be the best color for hardening the Tool Steel, but this is a matter best decided by each individual workman, care only being required **not to overheat the Steel** in either working or hardening; the lower the temperature the better for the Steel. More Steel is ruined by being overheated than from any other cause.

HARDENING RAILWAY SPRINGS.

Each separate leaf should be heated to a cherry red, dipped in a large quantity of water at 150° to 156° F., and never lifted out until finished. The hotter the water, the hotter the steel, but carefully guard against scaling; move the steel gently to and fro *under* the water, and when sufficiently cool, let it drop, and remain therein until as cold as the water.

TEMPERING RAILWAY SPRINGS.

This is best effected in a furnace or oven below a red heat, wherein each leaf should remain until dark blue, and dry sawdust ignites or glows when thrown upon it.

NOTE.—It is important to heat very uniformly, and with little exposure to the air.

TERRE HAUTE AND INDIANAPOLIS R. R. Co.

MESSRS. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

TERRE HAUTE, IND., June 20, 1871.

GENTS:—I much prefer **Krupp's Steel** for all kinds of Road Tools, such as cold chisels, claw bars, punches, etc., and consider that service as severe a test for steel as any that it can be subjected to, as such tools are handled by unskilled men, and are exposed in cold weather to a very low temperature.

I have also obtained better results from **Krupp's Cast Spring Steel** than from most other brands, from its superior toughness and flexibility, and I use it almost exclusively in making Locomotive Springs. I do not wish to be understood as asserting that other brands of steel may not make good and durable springs, with special manipulation, but I do say, that our spring maker, with the ordinary water tempering, makes fewer failures with **Krupp's Steel** than any other make of steel in use.

Yours respectfully,

CHAS. R. PEDDLE, Gen. Supt.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MAN'FG Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS., Nov. 23, 1872.

MESSRS. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

GENTS:—We have used **Krupp's Cast Spring Steel** exclusively for the last three years, in the manufacture of our Locomotive and Tender Springs. It has proved entirely satisfactory

Yours respectfully,

HARRISON TWEED, Agt. and Treas.

DELAWARE, LACKAWANA, AND WESTERN R. R. Co.

MESSRS. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

OFFICE OF MACHINE SHOPS, SCRANTON, PA., Nov. 25, 1872.

GENTS:—We have used **Krupp's Cast Spring Steel** for the past four years, and have found it of uniformly good quality, and to work exceedingly well. It is all you represent it to be.

Respectfully yours,

WALTER DAWSON, M. M.

MESSRS. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

CHICAGO, ILLS, Dec. 12, 1872.

GENTS:—We have a letter from Mr. J. A. Jackman, Supt. of Mach., Chicago and Alton R. R., from which we extract as follows:

"In regard to **Krupp's Steel**, it gives me pleasure to state that we have used it with very much satisfaction. I prefer it to any other brand of **Spring Steel** we use.

We have Mr. Jackman's assent to the publication of the above.

Yours truly,

CRERAR, ADAMS & CO.

I. B. & W. R. R. Co.

MESSRS. THOS. PROSSER & SON.

URBANA, ILL., Sept. 26, 1874.

GENTS:—I have no objections to your using my name in recommending your **Steel**.

Yours,

T. V. LOSEE, M. M.

BOSTON & PROVIDENCE R. R. COMPANY,

MESSRS. PROSSER & SON.

BOSTON HIGHLANDS, Sep. 30, 1874.

GENTS:—We have used the **Krupp's Cast Spring Steel** for about three years, and are so well pleased with it that we buy but little of other brands.

Yours, &c.,

GEO. RICHARDS, M. M.

CAST-STEEL WORKS OF
FRIED. KRUPP,

ESSEN, GERMANY.

Tires, Axles, Wheels, &c., for Locomotives and Railway Cars, Spring, Tool, and Roll Steel.

AMERICAN OFFICE, 15 GOLD STREET,

REPRESENTED BY
THOMAS PROSSER & SON,
P. O. Box 2878.

New York, Mar 19 1878

U. S. Mint - Philadelphia

Gentlemen -

We notice that several of the Papers say that the new Dollar is very poor workmanship. Is not the trouble in the Dies.

We have for a number of years made a speciality of Die Steel, & have supplied a great deal for Government work, for Postage Stamps. We shall be glad to supply you with samples, if you will let us have sizes used.

Yours Very Respectfully

Thos. Prosser & Son

Steel for
dies

451

New York

Nov 19. 1878

Thos Prosser & Son

Agent for Krupp's
Iron & Steel Works

Relative to Steel for
dies &c.

Recd Nov 20/78

Recd Nov 20/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 19th 1878.

Sir;

I return herewith Warrant
with Mr John Jay Knov's signa-
ture as requested in your
letter of the 18th instant.

Very respectfully
R. A. Preston
Acting Director

Hon James Pollock
Supt Mint of
Philadelphia

^{of} Annual
Assay

4431

A. D. W.

R. E. Weston Feb 19. 1878

Returning Warrant
Signed by John Jay Knox,
Assay Commissioner

Recd 20 Mch 78.

MS.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 19, 1878.

Sir:

I have examined and referred to the Accounting Officers of the Department for settlement your Bullion Accounts for the Fourth Quarter of the calendar year, 1878.

The duplicate bills of the Wm. B. for transportation of Silver Coins during the months of September and October, forwarded on the 18th inst., have been placed with the Account, and the Originals, in which the errors exist, are herewith returned.

Wm. James Pollock,
Supt. U. S. Mint,
Philadelphia.

Very respectfully,

R. C. Preston
Acting Director.

apso.
Errors in Express
Co's Bills. 443

A. D. W.
R. B. Preston Mich 19. 1878

Pullman a/c's, 4th Quarter,
transferred to accounting
Officers, and
duplicate ^{copies} bills of
Express Co for transportation
of Silver coins during
September and October
placed with the accounts,
in place of the original
bills which are returned herewith

In & June

Rec'd 20 March 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 19, 1878.

Sir:

I transmit herewith draft on Assistant Treasurer of Philadelphia for \$152.25 currency in payment for 150 silver dollars forward by you to this Office on the 16th instant.

Should this amount not be sufficient to purchase the gold necessary to pay for these dollars please inform this Office.

Very respectfully
R. A. Huston

Acting Director

Hon James Pollock
5th Mint of
Philadelphia

Silver Dollar } 444
Issue }

A. D. M
R E Preston Mch 19. 1878

Transmitting \$152.25
currency, in payment
for 150 new dollars.

Rec'd 20 Mch 78

J. & W. SELIGMAN & CO.

BANKERS.

New York, March 19th 1878
J. Talbot Esq
Dear Sir:

Philadelphia
We beg to acknowledge receipt
of your favor of the 19th
inclosing \$6,779.⁸³

and we beg to return
you receipts duly
signed by us.

Respectfully
Jas Seligman

Noted
J. S.

Silver Purchase }
Jeligmann } 750

New York
Mch 19. 1878

J. W. Jeligmann & Co

Recd. draft for
\$6,779.83 gold coin
in payment of
Silver purchase.

Rec'd 20 Mch 78.

L.S.

Treasury Department,
First Comptroller's Office,
March 19th. 1878.

Hon. James Pollock,
Supt. U.S. Mint,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sir:

Your account for expenses
of Parting and Refining bullion at
the Mint in Philadelphia, com-
-mencing October 1st. 1877 and ending
December 31st. 1877, has been
adjusted at the Treasury, per Report
No. 208627, and a balance of \$35 ¹⁸/₁₀₀
found due the United States, agreeing
with your statement.

Very Respectfully,
H. B. Porter,

Comptroller

Noted
J. B. P.

Cos
Refinery }

447

Treas Dept
Mch 19. 1878

A. G. Porter
1st Comptroller

Refining Expense a/c
for quarter ending
Dec 31. 1877, adjusted

Recd 20 Mch 78

The change of devices (back & forth)
has not altered the weight & fineness.
They have resumed the old liberty cap.

Dallas, Texas, March 18, 1878.

Dear Sir, -

What is the fineness of the Mexican dollar, as now coined? & what is its value in U.S. gold coin, or the standard silver dollar?

Does the Mexican dollar with the scales on the obverse side, as now coined a few years ago, differ in value from that now coined with the Liberty cap & rays instead?

By answering the above you will greatly oblige me.

Yours very respectfully,
Wm. A. Overchain

To
Dr. Linderman,
Director of the U. S. Mint,
Philadelphia, Penn.

Information } 478

W A Obenchain
Dallas Tex

1st March 1878.

Inquiry of Mexicans
Dollars of different
devices, are different
in value?

Answer reply herein: no!

Recd March 22/78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 18th, 1878.

Sir;

The following telegram sent you today
is hereby made official. viz;

"State by wire approximate amount of silver
bullion in bullion fund close business sixteenth
instant."

I am Sir, very respectfully

R. C. Preston

Hon James Pollock

Acting Director.

Superintendent &c

Philadelphia Pa.

aps. }
SB in B. 7. }

435

ADM.

R. E. Preston

18 March 1878

Repeating telegram
acknowledgment SB
in B. 7. on 16th.

Recd 19 Mch 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 18th, 1878.

Sir:

I enclose herewith a gold dollar of the
coinage of 1874 for which please return one of
current year.

Very respectfully
R. E. Preston
Acting Director

Hon. James Pollock
Supt. U. S. Mint
Philadelphia, Pa.

Coin for
Exchange

434

A.D.M.

R. D. Peckham

18 March 1878

Don. sold \$1. of 1874
to Exchange for 1878.

Recd 19 March 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 18, 1878.

Sir;

As per request contained in yours of the 15th instant, I send you by today's mail fifty copies of the Reports of the Director of the mint for 1877 and a like number of his Reports for 1876

I am Sir, very respectfully,

R. C. Poston

Hon James Pollock

Acting Director.

Superintendent &c

Philadelphia Pa.

Dur's
Reports

433

ADM

R E Preston

1st March 1878

Forwarding 50 copies
each, Dur's Reports
1876 and 1877.

Recd 19 Mch 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 18th, 1878.

Sir,

We have purchased of Messrs J. B. Calgate & Co New York, twenty-five thousand (25,000) ounces fine silver for delivery at your mint.

You are requested to receive and make payment for the same in gold coin at the rate of 119 $\frac{3}{4}$ cents per ounce fine by draft on the Assistant Treasurer at New York.

I am Sir, very respectfully

Wm James Pollock

R. C. Preston

Superintendent &c.

Acting Director

Philadelphia Pa

Noted
J.P.L.

Silver Purchase }
Colgate }

A. D. M.

R. E. Preston

18 March 1878.

Notice of purchase
from H. B. Colgate & Co.,
N.Y., \$13,000,
@ $119\frac{3}{4}$. Usual terms.

Rec'd 19 Mch 78.

The Mint of the United States,

AT

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,

Feb 18, 1878.

Hon. James Pollock

Supt. Mint U.S. Philad^a

Sir

It having been reported to me that several tons of steel are now stored in the Mint of a character so soft as to render it unfit for die purposes, you are hereby authorized to sell the same to the highest bidder.

H. R. Linderman
Director of the Mint

~~The Mint of the United States,~~

~~AT~~

~~PHILADELPHIA, PENN.,~~

~~, 187 .~~

~~JAMES POLLOCK,~~

~~Superintendent.~~

Subject:

No. of Enclosures

Old Material
Steel.

416.

D.W.

Philadelphia

18 March 1878

Authorizing sale of
Steel too soft for
dies.

Recd 18 Mch 78.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company **TRANSMITS** and **DELIVERS** messages only on conditions, limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of **Unrepeated Messages**.

This message is an **UNREPEATED MESSAGE** and is delivered by request of the sender under the conditions named above.

A. R. BREWER, Sec'y.

WILLIAM ORTON, Pres't.

Dated Washington DC 3/18 1878

Received at N. W. cor. 10th and Chestnut Streets. 11 48

To Superintendent Mint
Phila

READ THE NOTICE AT THE TOP.

State by wire approximate
amount of silver bullion
in Bullion fund close
business sixteenth inst

R. E. Preston
actg Director

24/called 270
Govt rate

Wm O

apcs }
80 in B2 }

417-

A.D.M.

R.E. Preston

18th March 1878

Auguring amount
L.R. in B2 on 16a.

Recd 18th March 78

John Q. Jones, President.
Geo. G. Williams, Cashier.

P. O. Box 389.



New York March 18/1878

To the Treasurer
U S Mint

Dear Sir

I enclose draft \$ 2.500

for which please send me
\$ 1.000 in new quarter dollars
1500 in new dimes

Respectfully
Wm J Linnell Cashier
Byder

Sub. Silver
Issue

441

W J Lumsden Jr
Chemical Nat Bank
N.Y. 18 March 1878

Demand in draft
\$2,500 for sub. silver

Recd 19 Mch 7th 19/78

J. M. Seligman & Co
BANKERS.

New York, March 1878
 Callock Esq
 Philadelphia

We pass your favor
 of the 16 enclosing check
 for \$ 57,201.¹⁶

beg to return your receipt
 signed by us.

We ship you for
 Adams Express &

60 Bars Silver 999
 & 3 Boxes "

total 75,291.²⁵

of which 33000 is on account of
 & balance 42291.²⁵ " " lot a 120.²⁹

for which please remit as usual.

We remain

Sincerely,
 Very Truly
 J. M. Seligman & Co

Noted
 J. M. Seligman & Co

Flour Purchase }
Feligman } 437

J. W. Feligman & Co
NY

18 March 1878

Forwarding Flour/Bullion
in full @ 120⁵⁷ and
Commencing @ 120²⁹

Recd 19 March 78

JAMES B. COLGATE & CO.

47 Wall Street.

NEW YORK, Mar. 18. 1878

Hon. Jas. Pollock
Superintendent U.S. Mint
Philadelphia

Dear Sir

We have sold to the Director of the Mint
twenty five thousand ounces silver @ \$119³/₄ gold
deliverable at the Mint in Philadelphia.

We send by the Adams express to day four kegs;
No 1 contains 5512⁷⁰ ozs U.S. Assay 999¹/₂ fine; No 2 contains
5620³⁵ ozs. do 999 fine; No 3 contains 5175²⁸ ozs. do
999 fine and No 4 contains 5632⁴³ ozs. do 999 fine;
making in all 21921⁵⁷ ozs. ¹⁰⁰⁰/₁₀₀₀ fine and amounting
at \$119³/₄ pr. oz. to \$26,251⁰⁸ gold; for which please
send us your check payable here. We will send
the remaining 3000. ounces in a day or two.

Very respectfully
Jas. B. Colgate & Co.
pr. J. H. H. Neslage

5512⁷⁰
5620³⁵
5175²⁸
5632⁴³
21940⁷⁶

Silver Purchase } 436
Colgate }

J B Colgate & Co

N.Y.

18 March 1878.

Forwarding SR ap
Sale of 25,000 @ $119\frac{3}{4}$.

Rec'd 19 Mch 78.

J. HENRY.

DEALER IN

Books, Stationery, Notions, Toys, Confections,

CIGARS AND TOBACCO,

Post Office Building,

Decatur, Ala.,

Nov 8th 1878

~~Mr Wm J. D. Smith~~

Prosser Smith
Philadelphia Pa

Sir

Enclosed Please

Find \$1.00 Cash Please

Send me by Ry Letter

1 New Silver Dollar

of late - Yuc.

Enclosed Stamp, for

Ry for

Ry

J. Henry

Silver Dollar } 453
same }

J. Henry
Decatur
Ala

March 18. 1878.

Enclosing a
Gold dollar for
new silver dollar,
in exchange.

Recd Mch 20. 1878

Mint of the United States

AT PHILADELPHIA.

March 18th 1878.

Hon. James Pollock,
Superintendent.

Sir;

I have the honor to request that the per diem pay of Miss C. Thorn, Foreman of the Adjusting Room, be increased to \$2.50. Miss Thorn's task is an onerous one, and very much more so under the heavy pressure now upon us for coin. She is an old and exceedingly valued employee, thoroughly understanding her work, and in every way worthy the amount suggested. Her responsibility as the head of the Adjusting Room is very great and should entitle her to the recognition deserved. The Adjusting Room at San Francisco is placed in charge of

of a man, at a per diem pay of not less than \$7⁰⁰. Miss Thorne is certainly entitled to the one-half that amount.

I desire also to renew my request as to an increase in the per diem pay of Miss J. E. Dorff, and Miss Lissie George, Countess. That of the former to be fixed at \$2⁷⁵, and that of the latter at \$2⁵⁰. These ladies are both excellent workers, and fully deserve the increase requested.

May I presume to suggest that these matters be settled whilst the Director is here.

Very Respectfully

Your Obl. Servant

Chas. B. Blythe

Secy.

Of Dues }
Increased Pay } 424

C. C. Baskin
Comes
Mch 18/78

Recommending
an increase in the
per diem of Miss
Thorn, Foreman of
the Adjuting
Room; and Miss
Dorff, & Miss George
Coutter.

Rec'd 18th Mch 78.

Mint of the United States, at Philadelphia,

Assay Department.

March 18. 1878

Hon: James Pollock

Superintendent U. S.

Sir

Mr. Pedro G. Salom, having now been in the Mint more than a year, and working in my department, though on your special roll, I now ask that his name be placed on my roll. He is well educated and well qualified for assaying, and gives great satisfaction. I request also that he receive three dollars a day, instead of \$2.50 as heretofore; commencing April 1st.

I will also say, that there ought to be a more just designation of two of my young men, on the roll, than that of "neighers," as they are assayers in full. In New York, and San Francisco, these senior workers are styled Second and Third Assistants; not giving them however any change of rank or position, as only the First Assistant is an Officer, & gives security.

Very respectfully

W E DuBois

Assayer.

Op. Force
Assay Dept

423

W E DuBois
Assayr
1st March 1878

Requesting transfer of R. F.
Salom from Genl to Assay Dept
@ \$300 -

Suggesting that 2 senior
"Weighers" should be styled
"2^d" & "3^d Assistants," as
at N.Y. and S.F.

Recd. Mch 1878
~~Recd. Apr 1877~~

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

March 16th 1878.

Sir
I transmit herewith for payment from your appropriation for Contingent Expenses the account of John Jay Mox, Esqr for expenses incurred by him in attending the Annual Assay Commission. You will please remit the amount \$29.05 under cover to this Office.

Very respectfully
R. E. Peck
Acting Director

Thomas Pollock
Fifth Mint Bldg
Philadelphia

Annual
Assay } 418.

A. D. W.
(R. B. Weston) Mch. 16. 1878

Transmitting Expense of
of Commissioner John
Jay Knox to Annual
Assay of 1878

Recd 18 Mch 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

March 16th 1878.

Sir:

Your letter of the 15th instant enclosing one three dollar and two one dollar gold pieces in return for one five dollar piece forwarded you by this Office on the 14th instant has been received.

Very respectfully
R. A. Preston
Acting Director

Hon James Rollins
Fifth Street
Philadelphia

Coin }
Exchange } 419.

ADU.

R & Preston
16 March 1878

Acknowledgment and
241. in exchange for
85. sent 14th

Recd 18 Mch 78.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

March 16th 1878.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith find 40 cents
in payment of amount due on ac-
count of Silver dollars forwarded
by you to this Office on the 13th instant

Very respectfully
D. C. Preston

Acting Director

Hon James Pollock
Supt Mint of
Philadelphia

Five Dollars } 420
Issue

AOW
R & Preston
16 March 1878

Forw. 40¢ in full,
a/c Five Dollars sent
13 $\frac{1}{4}$

Recd 18 Mch 78

1979.

N. P. GARRETSON,
Cashier.

H. L. JARBOE,
President.

J. A. KENNEDY,
Vice President.

BURLINGTON NATIONAL BANK.

Burlington, Kas., *Mar 16 1878*

Wm. M.

Phila'd' Pa

Dear Sir:

*On what terms and time
can we get the new silver dollar
coins?*

*Respy
W Garrettson
Cash*

Silver Dollar
Issue

45%.

Burlington Natl. Bank

Feb 16. 1878

Burlington, Kansas.

W. P. Garretson
Cashier

I desire to know on what
terms new Silver ~~Dollar~~
can be procured.

Recd Feb 21/78

J. & W. SELIGMAN & CO.

BANKERS.

New York, March 16th 1878
J. Gallock Esq.
Dear Sir:

Philadelphien
We beg to acknowledge receipt
of your favor of the 15th
inclosing \$ 68228.⁰⁵

for which we beg
to hand you receipts
duly signed by us.

Very Truly
Yrs Seligman

Noted
J. L.

Silver Purchase
Feligman's

425

J. & W. Feligman & Co
N.Y.

16 March 1878

Acknowledging Chk
ap Silver Purchase.

Recd 18th March 78.

OLIVER BOURKE,

Importer of Wines, Liquors and Cigars.

No 100. Jefferson Avenue near Michigan Exchange.

THE CALVERT LITH. CO. DETROIT.

Detroit

March 16th 1878

Cas. Pollock Esq

Sept. 26. S. Mint

Philadelphia. Pa

Dear Sir

Will you

please inform me whether there has been any change or alteration in the die of the minor coins (Half dts &c) since the issue of the new dollar? Sometimes there is a change made, when a new piece is issued, as in the case of the Trade dollar in 1873 there was the addition of the arrow head (before and after the date) placed on the smaller coins. By giving me the desired information you will oblige

Yours Truly,
John Rice

100 Jeff. Ave

Detroit Mich

Information { 442

John Rice
Detroit Mich.

16 March 1878

Inquiring if issue
of Silver Dollar has
been attended with
any change in design
of other coins —
Saw about "arrow heads"
of 1873.

Recd Mich 19/78

J.J.
All Official Letters to the Treasurer's Office must be addressed to the "Treasurer of the U. S.," and in replying to Letters from the "Treasurer's Office," the initials on the upper left-hand corner should be referred to.

Treasury of the United States,

Washington, March 15th, 1878.

Sir:

I have the honor to advise you that
Silver Transfer Letters,

#2995 Mar. 13th - \$1,000. 1st N. O. Seavernworth, Kan.

2996 " 14 " 998.34, Troy City N. O., Troy, N. Y.

2997 " " 1,000. 4th N. O., Nashville, Tenn.

have been erroneously numbered; letters having
been already issued with those numbers -
they will be considered as - 2999 - 3,000 and
3,001 respectively.

Very respectfully,

Wm. A. R. R.

Doc. 2995

Treasurer, U. S.

Hon. James Pollock.

Supt. Mint, U. S.

Philadelphia,
Pa.

²⁴
Sub Silver } 408
T.L.

J. Gillman
Treasurer U.S.
13 March 1878

Second lot (Mch 13 and 14)
Transfer Letters *2995-7,
should be } 2999-
numbered } -3001.

Rec'd 16 Mch 78

D. S. Van Matre,

—DEALER IN—

Books, Stationery, Blank Books, Wall Papers, Window Shades,
Pictures, Oval and Square Frames, Mouldings and Fancy Goods,
MAIN STREET, NEAR THE COURT HOUSE,

Foreign and American Books ordered
for Private and Public Libraries.
Dealers' orders solicited and promptly
attended to.

Point Pleasant, W. Va., March 15th, 1878

Hon Superintendent U. S. Mint
Philadelphia Pa

Dear Sir:-

I have for
some time been engaged on a private collection
U. S. Coin, principally Copper, and I write you
for the purpose of ascertaining whether there are
in the Mint good specimens of half and one
cent pieces, that can be procured, and if so
what is necessary in the premises:-

And also whether I can secure through you
Copper Coin of other Countries.

Although my enquiry may be of seeming slight
importance yet I trust, if it is not trespassing
too far upon your time that you will give it
your attention.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Yours &c

D. S. Van Matre

Information } 430

D Stau Matre
Point Pleasant W. Va.
15 March 1878

Inquiring about
obtaining various
coins for ^{my private} collection.

Recd 18th Mch 78 ~~Recd~~ 18/78

605
Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 15, 1878.

Sir:

I have to call your attention to the following error in your Bullion Accounts for the Fourth Quarter of the calendar year, 1877, viz:

You have credited Silver Coinage with \$13,295.³⁷ for expenses of distributing silver coin. I find an error of \$4.²⁸ in the bill of the express Co for October and of \$6.¹² in the bill for September, both being mistakes in footing the bills, and both being overpayments. The correct amount of this entry should be \$13,284.⁹⁷.

Very respectfully,
Hon. James Pollock.

Supt. Phila. Mint.

R. A. Meston
Director.

Noted
G. A. C.

Yes } 406.
Express Co
in Errors

A. D. M.

(R. E. Preston) Mch 15. 1878

Errors in Bullion
A/c for the fourth
Quarter of the Calendar
Year 1877 - viz:

Silver Coinage credited
with \$13,295.37, expense of
distribution. Errors amounting
to \$10.40 in Express Co's bill,
would reduce the above
Entry to 13,284.97

Recd 16 Mch 78

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT,

Washington, D. C., March 15th 1878.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith find draft for \$204. currency on Assistant Treasurer of Philadelphia in payment for 200. silver dollars sent this Office on the 14th instant and \$1.50 due on former lot. Should this sum not be sufficient to purchase the gold to pay for these dollars please advise this Office and the difference will be remitted you without delay. I will thank you to forward 150. silver dollars by Express to this Office on receipt hereof.

Very respectfully
R. A. Preston
Acting Director

Hon Jas Pollock
Supt Mint & S
Philadelphia

Silver Dollars } 407
Issue

A. D. M.
R. E. Preston
15 March 1878

Forwarding by aft post.
for Silver Dollars recd,
Wants 150 more.

Recd 16 March 78

J. & M. Seligman & Co.
BANKERS.

New York, March 1878

U. S. Mint
Philadelphia

Dear Sir

We ship you today for
Adams Express Co
28 Silver Bars 999 f
weighing 30.536⁹⁵ ounces
for which please send us check
by return of mail.

We beg to remind
you that on the 11th inst, we
shipped you 56602⁶³ ounces fine Silver
for which we have no return from
you yet, and would thank you
to send us check tomorrow.

[Handwritten signature]

We remain
Very Respectfully
Jas Seligman & Co

River Purchase } 410
Seligman's

J & W Seligman & Co
N.Y.

15 March 1878

Conradine S.B.
No returns received
for shipment of 11th.

Rec'd 16 March 78.

J. K. WILLIAMS,
Shullsburg, Wis.

O. HORNE,

A. F. ALLEN,
Cashier.

Benton County Bank.

Blairstown, Iowa, 3/15 1878

Dr. Linderman
Director of U. S. Mint
Philadelphia Pa

Dear Sir,

Will you please advise us how
soon & upon what terms we
can procure One Thousand (1000) of
the legal tender silver dollars -

Yours Truly
A. F. Allen Cash.

Silver Dollars }
Issue } 426

A. F. Allen
Cath. Benton Co. Bank
Blairstown Inva
13 March 1878

Inquiring how to get
1000 Silver Dollars.

Recd 18th Mch 78 ~~Recd~~ Mch 1878

Danville Mar 15 1878

Mr Pollock

Dear Sir

If it.

would not be presuming
in me I would like you
to send me one of the
new dollars as just coined
what is done with the
first one coined. I am
a poor boy but have
a dollar and would like
one of the first ones to keep

Respectfully Yours
John G. Brown

Silver Dollar {
Issue {

427

Jno G. Brown,
Lanville

Pa
March 18. 1878.

Enclosing
\$1. for new silver
dollar.

Recd Mch 18. 1878.

U.S. MINT GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1878/MARCH
